

Securities and Exchange Commission 450 Fifth Street, NW Washington DC 20549 USA Company Secretarial

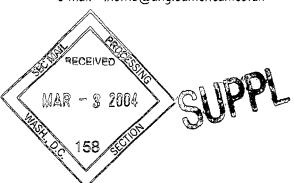
Linda Norris Company Secretarial Assistant

Direct Fax + 020 7698 8755 Direct Line + 020 7698 8753 e-mail Inorris@angloamerican.co.uk

25 February, 2004

Dear Sirs

Re: 12g3-2(b) Exemption for Anglo American plc <u>Exemption number 82 – 97</u>



Pursuant to the provisions of Rule 12g3-2(b) promulgated under the Securities and Exchange Act of 1934, we are hereby furnishing information that Anglo American plc has made public announcements relating to:

- Press Release dated 05 February 2004 De Beers Société Anonyme annual accounts.
- Press Release dated 09 February 2004 Anglo American disposes of interest in the Nkomati Nickel Joint Venture.
- Press Release dated 16 February 2004 Anglo American plc notification: Anglo Platinum annual results.
- Press Release dated 25 February 2004 Anglo American announces annual results.
- Notification of interests of directors and connected persons dated 07 January 2004.
- Notification of Directors' Interests SIP concerning interests in ordinary shares dated 6 February 2004.

Notification of listings dated 9 and 12 February 2004. PROCESSED

Yours faithfully

For and on behalf of Anglo American plc

امراه

Linda Norris

Company Secretarial Assistant

Enc - 5 copies

MAR 04 2004

THOMSON FINANCIA



# **News Release**

9 February 2004

# Anglo American disposes of interest in the Nkomati Nickel Joint Venture

Anglo American plc ("Anglo American") has entered into an agreement to sell its 25% interest in the Nkomati Nickel Joint Venture to Anglovaal Mining Limited for a cash consideration of R260 million (US\$37 million).

### For further information:

Anglo American – London

Investor Relations Nick von Schirnding Tel: +44 207 698 8540

Tel. 144 207 030 0340

Media Relations Kate Aindow

Tel: +44 207 698 8619

Anglo American - Johannesburg

Investor Relations Anne Dunn

Tel: +27 11 638 4730

Media Relations Marion Dixon

Tel: +27 11 638 3001



# **News Release**

#### 5 February 2004

De Beers Société Anonyme ("Dbsa") today reported headline earnings for the year ended 31 December 2003 of US\$676 million.

Anglo American plc ("AA plc") arrives at its headline earnings in respect of De Beers by accounting for the interests arising from the ordinary shares and the 10% preference shares it holds in DB Investments ("DBI").

AA plc will therefore report headline earnings of US\$386 million for the year ended 31 December 2003 from its investment in DBI, as reconciled in the table below:

Reconciliation of headline earnings for the year ended 31 December 2003				
US\$ million	Total	Ordinary shares	Preference shares <sup>(3)</sup>	
DBI headline earnings – IFRS (100%)	676	-	-	
GAAP adjustments (1)	40	-	<u> </u>	
DBI headline earnings - UK GAAP (100%)	716	599	117	
AA plc's 45% ordinary share interest	269	269	-	
Additional 3.65% ordinary share interest (2)	22	22	-	
AA plc's portion of the preference shares (3)	95	-	95	
AA plc headline earnings	386	291	95	

<sup>(1)</sup> The GAAP adjustments include +US\$39 million relating to the mark-to-market of interest rate hedging contracts referred to in Dbsa's press release. Whereas in Dbsa's earnings, the full amount of US\$70 million is charged against earnings in 2003, under UK GAAP only US\$31 million is charged against earnings in 2003, being the portion that was realised in the year.

In the year ended 31 December 2003, AA plc received a total of US\$238 million in dividends from DBI, consisting of US\$56 million dividends on ordinary shares relating to FY 2002, a US\$112 million interim dividend on ordinary shares for 2003, US\$35 million dividends representing the second US\$35 million payment on preference shares for 2002, and a US\$35 million interim dividend on preference shares for 2003. A US\$68 million final dividend on

#### Anglo American plc

<sup>(2)</sup> As a result of the De Beers' partial interest in Debswana Diamond Company (Proprietary) Limited (one of the shareholders in DBI), AA plc accounts for an additional 3.65% of DBI's post-tax earnings attributable to ordinary shares.

<sup>(3)</sup> AA plc grosses up its preference share income to the operating profit level and accounts for its preference share interest in operating profit, exceptional items, investment income and net interest, tax and minorities, in the same way as it accounts for its ordinary share interest in these balances. This treatment is in accordance with FRS9, paragraph 33, which indicates that where preference shares are an integral part of the investor's long-term interest, it is appropriate to include the preference share interest with the ordinary share interest in determining the investor's overall share of an associate's results. The headline earnings attributable to AA plc's US\$70 million preference share income are arrived at by adjusting for a proportion of exceptional items (+US\$2 million) and goodwill amortisation (+US\$23 million) in the same way as the ordinary share interest is calculated.

ordinary shares relating to FY 2003 and the second US\$35 million payment on preference shares for 2003 are expected to be received in early 2004.

In the year ended 31 December 2002, AA plc received a total of US\$106 million in dividends from DBI, consisting of US\$29 million dividends on ordinary shares relating to FY 2001, US\$42 million dividends on preference shares (representing 7 months of 2001 following the De Beers transaction), and a US\$35 million interim dividend on preference shares for 2002.

US\$ million	Total	Ordinary shares	Preference shares
DBI headline earnings (100%) – restated (4)	575	-	
GAAP adjustments – restated (4)	18	-	•
DBI headline earnings - UK GAAP (100%)	593	486	107
AA plc's 45% ordinary share interest	219	219	•
Additional 3.65% ordinary share interest	18	18	-
AA pic's portion of the preference shares	87	-	87
AA plc headline earnings	324	237	87

<sup>(4)</sup> As explained in Dbsa's press release, Dbsa's headline earnings for the year ended 31 December 2002 have been restated to US\$575 million (previously reported as US\$570 million) following its adoption of International Financial Reporting Standards. As the restatement does not affect the UK GAAP figures previously reported by AA plc, the GAAP adjustment has also been restated accordingly.

The above figures are unaudited.



#### De Beers Société Anonyme

(Incorporated under the laws of Luxembourg)

Thursday 5 February 2004

#### **DIRECTORS' COMMENT**

#### Results for the year ended 31 December 2003

2003, overall, was a good year for the diamond industry with further encouraging growth in retail sales of diamond jewellery. In spite of war in the Middle East and the SARS virus impacting negatively on the global economy and consumer confidence, diamond jewellery sales during the first half of the year were marginally positive compared with the first half of 2002. However, strong growth in sales was reported in the third and fourth quarters as the world economy and consumer confidence rebounded. Preliminary indications are that global retail sales of diamond jewellery for the year as a whole were about 5% higher than the previous year in local currency and, because of the weakness of the US Dollar, about 6% higher in US Dollars. The USA, which accounts for over 50% of world diamond jewellery sales, was particularly strong as were India, China and the UK. Encouragingly, Japan also recorded growth for the first time in a number of years. These results should ensure that any excess pipeline stocks held by the trade would have been cleared by the 2003 year end and hopefully should help to reduce debt levels in the cutting centres which have been at historically high levels.

The strong demand for rough diamonds from the cutting centres in the first half of the year continued through into the second half and full year sales by The Diamond Trading Company ("DTC"), the marketing arm of De Beers, were US\$5.52 billion, 7% more than in 2002.

During the year, the DTC raised its rough diamond prices on three occasions and, by the year end, its prices were, on average, about 10% higher than at the beginning of the year. Increased sales at higher prices and lower financing costs more than compensated for the negative impact on De Beers' 2003 results of the significant appreciation of the Rand against the US Dollar in 2003, and headline earnings at US\$676 million were 17.6% higher than for 2002. Diamond stocks were reduced further by nearly US\$700 million during the year and, for the second year running, operating cash flow of US\$1.6 billion was generated. This enabled the group to reduce net interest bearing debt from US\$1,716 million to US\$906 million and to reduce net gearing to 15% (2002: 28%). De Beers intends to give notice in June 2004 to preference shareholders of an early redemption of 25% of its preference shares, amounting to US\$214 million.

The Board has recommended to the shareholders that a final ordinary dividend of US\$150 million in respect of the year 2003 be declared at the forthcoming Annual General Meeting. Together with the interim ordinary dividend of US\$250 million paid in December 2003, total ordinary dividends for the year amount to US\$400 million (2002: US\$124 million).

#### Outlook for 2004

There is optimism that 2004 will be another good year for the diamond industry. Macro economic indicators are positive for the global economy and there is growing evidence that the transformation of the diamond industry, stimulated by De Beers' Supplier of Choice strategy, is producing the desired results. Greater investment by the trade in marketing and branding is driving demand for diamond jewellery and helping diamonds to gain a larger share of the luxury goods sector.

Responding to the current strength of the diamond market and the positive outlook for 2004, the DTC had a strong first sight at which it raised its rough diamond prices by a further 3%.

Debswana Diamond Company's lease of the Jwaneng mine falls due for renewal in July 2004, and discussions have begun with our partners, the Government of Botswana.

#### Management changes

Peter Somner, after 33 years of executive service to the DTC and four years as a Director of De Beers, is taking early retirement and stepping down from the Board. We are grateful for his enormous contribution to the De Beers Group.

With effect from 1 July 2004, Jonathan Oppenheimer is appointed Managing Director of De Beers Consolidated Mines Limited and Gareth Penny of the DTC. They each succeed Gary Ralfe who remains Managing Director of the De Beers Group of Companies.

# De Beers Société Anonyme

Consolidated Income Statement for the year ended 31 December 2003

(Abridged)

Cost of sales		US Doll	US Dollar millions	
-DTC Outer         5518 5184 5184 5184 5184 5184 5184 5184			31 December 2002	
Other         397         380           Trade investment and other income         656         592           Deduct:         6571         6126           Cost of sales         4 794         4 444           Depreciation and amortisation (Note 2)         294         250           Sorting and marketing         490         391           Exploration and research         147         126           Corporate expenses         52         42           Net diamond account         794         873           Deduct:         Net interest paid         58         144           Costs related to reorganisation and restructuring         22         44           Income before taxation and debt redemption costs         714         685           Taxation         239         273           Income after taxation but before debt redemption costs         475         412           Attributable to outside shareholders in subsidiaries         10         14           Own earnings before debt redemption costs         465         398           Share of retained income of joint ventures         114         41           Total earnings before debt redemption costs         579         439           Costs of early debt redemption (Note 3)				
Trade investment and other income         655         592           Deduct:         6571         6126           Cost of sales         4 794         4 444           Depreciation and amortisation (Note 2)         294         250           Sorting and marketing         490         391           Exploration and research         147         126           Corporate expenses         52         42           Net diamond account         794         873           Deduct:         8         144           Net interest paid         58         144           Costs related to reorganisation and restructuring         22         44           Income before taxation and debt redemption costs         714         685           Taxation         239         273           Income after taxation but before debt redemption costs         475         412           Attributable to outside shareholders in subsidiaries         10         14           Own earnings before debt redemption costs         455         398           Share of retained income of joint ventures         114         41           Cotal early debt redemption (Note 3)         95           Net earnings         484         439           Adjusted				
Cost of sales			592	
Cost of sales       4 794       4 444         Depreciation and amortisation (Note 2)       294       250         Sording and marketing       490       391         Exploration and research       147       126         Corporate expenses       52       42         Net diamond account       794       873         Deduct:       **** Net interest paid       58       144         Costs related to reorganisation and restructuring       22       44         Income before taxation and debt redemption costs       714       685         Taxation       239       273         Income after taxation but before debt redemption costs       475       412         Attributable to outside shareholders in subsidiaries       10       14         Own earnings before debt redemption costs       465       398         Share of retained income of joint ventures       114       41         Total earnings before debt redemption costs       579       439         Costs of early debt redemption (Note 3)       95         Net earnings       484       439         Headline earnings reconciliation       170       163         After tax surplus on realisation of fixed assets less provisions       13       (27)		6 571		
Depreciation and amortisation (Note 2)         294         250           Sording and marketing         490         391           Exploration and research         147         126           Corporate expenses         52         42           Net diamond account         794         873           Deduct:         ************************************				
Sorting and marketing         490         391           Exploration and research         147         126           Corporate expenses         52         42           Net diamond account         794         873           Deduct:				
Exploration and research         147         126           Corporate expenses         52         42           Net diamond account         794         873           Deduct:         ************************************				
Net diamond account       794       873         Deduct: Net interest paid       58       144         Costs related to reorganisation and restructuring       22       44         Income before taxation and debt redemption costs       714       685         Taxation       239       273         Income after taxation but before debt redemption costs       475       412         Attributable to outside shareholders in subsidiaries       10       14         Own earnings before debt redemption costs       465       398         Share of retained income of joint ventures       114       41         Total earnings before debt redemption costs       579       439         Costs of early debt redemption (Note 3)       95         Net earnings       484       439         Headline earnings reconciliation       484       439         Headline earnings reconciliation of intangible fixed assets       170       163         After tax surplus on realisation of fixed assets less provisions       (3)       (27)         Facility fees (Note 3)       25         Headline earnings       676       575         Cash available from operating activities       1 606       1 611         Dividends in respect of:-       2002 - Preference       65				
Deduct:       Net interest paid       58       144         Costs related to reorganisation and restructuring       22       44         Income before taxation and debt redemption costs       714       685         Taxation       239       273         Income after taxation but before debt redemption costs       475       412         Attributable to outside shareholders in subsidiaries       10       14         Own earnings before debt redemption costs       465       398         Share of retained income of joint ventures       114       41         Total earnings before debt redemption costs       579       439         Costs of early debt redemption (Note 3)       95         Net earnings       484       439         Headline earnings reconciliation       484       439         Headline earnings reconciliation of intangible fixed assets       170       163         After tax surplus on realisation of fixed assets less provisions       (3)       (27)         Facility fees (Note 3)       25         Headline earnings       676       575         Cash available from operating activities       1606       1611         Dividends in respect of:-       2002 - Preference       86         - Final Ordinary       65	Corporate expenses	52	42	
Net interest paid         58         144           Costs related to reorganisation and restructuring         22         44           Income before taxation and debt redemption costs         714         685           Taxation         239         273           Income after taxation but before debt redemption costs         475         412           Attributable to outside shareholders in subsidiaries         10         14           Own earnings before debt redemption costs         465         398           Share of retained income of joint ventures         114         41           Total earnings before debt redemption costs         579         439           Costs of early debt redemption (Note 3)         95           Net earnings         484         439           Headline earnings reconciliation         484         439           Headline earnings reconciliation of intangible fixed assets         170         163           After tax surplus on realisation of fixed assets less provisions         (3)         (27)           Facility fees (Note 3)         25           Headline earnings         676         575           Cash available from operating activities         1 606         1 611           Dividends in respect of:-         201 - Final Ordinary         65 <td>Net diamond account</td> <td>794</td> <td>873</td>	Net diamond account	794	873	
Costs related to reorganisation and restructuring         22         44           Income before taxation and debt redemption costs         714         685           Taxation         239         273           Income after taxation but before debt redemption costs         475         412           Attributable to outside shareholders in subsidiaries         10         14           Own earnings before debt redemption costs         465         398           Share of retained income of joint ventures         114         41           Total earnings before debt redemption costs         579         439           Costs of early debt redemption (Note 3)         95           Net earnings         484         439           Headline earnings reconciliation         484         439           Headline earnings reconciliation of intangible fixed assets         170         163           After tax surplus on realisation of fixed assets less provisions         (3)         (27)           Facility fees (Note 3)         25           Headline earnings         676         575           Cash available from operating activities         1 606         1 611           Dividends in respect of:-         2001 - Final Ordinary         65           2002 - Preference         7 Final Ordinary		50	444	
Income before taxation and debt redemption costs         714         685           Taxation         239         273           Income after taxation but before debt redemption costs         475         412           Attributable to outside shareholders in subsidiaries         10         14           Own earnings before debt redemption costs         465         398           Share of retained income of joint ventures         114         41           Total earnings before debt redemption costs         579         439           Costs of early debt redemption (Note 3)         95           Net earnings         484         439           Headline earnings reconciliation         484         439           Adjusted for:         2         484         439           Amortisation of intangible fixed assets         170         163         163           After tax surplus on realisation of fixed assets less provisions         (3)         (27)           Facility fees (Note 3)         25         5           Headline earnings         676         575           Cash available from operating activities         1 606         1 611           Dividends in respect of:-         2001 - Final Ordinary         65           2002 - Preference         86			44	
Income after taxation but before debt redemption costs         475         412           Attributable to outside shareholders in subsidiaries         10         14           Own earnings before debt redemption costs         465         398           Share of retained income of joint ventures         114         41           Total earnings before debt redemption costs         579         439           Costs of early debt redemption (Note 3)         95           Net earnings         484         439           Headline earnings reconciliation         484         439           Net earnings         484         439           Adjusted for:         484         439           Amortisation of intangible fixed assets         170         163           After tax surplus on realisation of fixed assets less provisions         (3)         (27)           Facility fees (Note 3)         25           Headline earnings         676         575           Cash available from operating activities         1 606         1 611           Dividends in respect of:-         2001 - Final Ordinary         65           2002 - Preference         86           - Final Ordinary         86           2003 - Preference         86           - Final Ordinary		714	685	
Attributable to outside shareholders in subsidiaries       10       14         Own earnings before debt redemption costs       465       398         Share of retained income of joint ventures       114       41         Total earnings before debt redemption costs       579       439         Costs of early debt redemption (Note 3)       95         Net earnings       484       439         Headline earnings reconciliation       484       439         Adjusted for:       3       484       439         Amortisation of intangible fixed assets       170       163       36         After tax surplus on realisation of fixed assets less provisions       (3)       (27)         Facility fees (Note 3)       25       25         Headline earnings       676       575         Cash available from operating activities       1 606       1 611         Dividends in respect of:-       2001 - Final Ordinary       65         2002 - Preference       86         - Final Ordinary       124         2003 - Preference       86         - Final Ordinary       124         2003 - Preference       86         - Final Ordinary       86	Taxation	239	273	
Own earnings before debt redemption costs       465       398         Share of retained income of joint ventures       114       41         Total earnings before debt redemption costs       579       439         Costs of early debt redemption (Note 3)       95         Net earnings       484       439         Headline earnings reconciliation       484       439         Adjusted for:       3       484       439         Amortisation of intangible fixed assets       170       163       163         After tax surplus on realisation of fixed assets less provisions       (3)       (27)         Facility fees (Note 3)       25       166       575         Cash available from operating activities       1 606       1 611         Dividends in respect of:-       2001 - Final Ordinary       65         2002 - Preference       86         - Final Ordinary       124         2003 - Preference       86	Income after taxation but before debt redemption costs	475	412	
Share of retained income of joint ventures       114       41         Total earnings before debt redemption costs       579       439         Costs of early debt redemption (Note 3)       95         Net earnings       484       439         Headline earnings reconciliation       484       439         Net earnings       484       439         Adjusted for:       3       170       163         After tax surplus on realisation of fixed assets less provisions       (3)       (27)         Facility fees (Note 3)       25         Headline earnings       676       575         Cash available from operating activities       1 606       1 611         Dividends in respect of:-       2001 - Final Ordinary       65         2002 - Preference       86         - Final Ordinary       124         2003 - Preference       86         - Final Ordinary       86	Attributable to outside shareholders in subsidiaries	10	14	
Total earnings before debt redemption costs         579         439           Costs of early debt redemption (Note 3)         95           Net earnings         484         439           Headline earnings reconciliation         484         439           Adjusted for:         3         484         439           Amortisation of intangible fixed assets         170         163           After tax surplus on realisation of fixed assets less provisions         (3)         (27)           Facility fees (Note 3)         25           Headline earnings         676         575           Cash available from operating activities         1 606         1 611           Dividends in respect of:-         2001 - Final Ordinary         65           2002 - Preference         86           - Final Ordinary         124           2003 - Preference         86	Own earnings before debt redemption costs	465	398	
Costs of early debt redemption (Note 3)       95         Net earnings       484       439         Headline earnings reconciliation       484       439         Adjusted for:       484       439         Amortisation of intangible fixed assets       170       163         After tax surplus on realisation of fixed assets less provisions       (3)       (27)         Facility fees (Note 3)       25       464       464       464         Headline earnings       676       575       <	Share of retained income of joint ventures	114	41	
Net earnings       484       439         Headline earnings reconciliation       484       439         Net earnings       484       439         Adjusted for:	Total earnings before debt redemption costs	579	439	
Headline earnings reconciliation         Net earnings       484       439         Adjusted for:       Amortisation of intangible fixed assets       170       163         After tax surplus on realisation of fixed assets less provisions       (3)       (27)         Facility fees (Note 3)       25         Headline earnings       676       575         Cash available from operating activities       1 606       1 611         Dividends in respect of:-       2001 - Final Ordinary       65         2002 - Preference       86         - Final Ordinary       124         2003 - Preference       86	Costs of early debt redemption (Note 3)	95		
Net earnings       484       439         Adjusted for:       484       439         Amortisation of intangible fixed assets       170       163         After tax surplus on realisation of fixed assets less provisions       (3)       (27)         Facility fees (Note 3)       25         Headline earnings       676       575         Cash available from operating activities       1 606       1 611         Dividends in respect of:-       2001 - Final Ordinary       65         2002 - Preference       86         - Final Ordinary       124         2003 - Preference       86         - Freference       86	Net earnings	484	439	
Adjusted for:       170       163         Amortisation of intangible fixed assets       170       163         After tax surplus on realisation of fixed assets less provisions       (3)       (27)         Facility fees (Note 3)       25         Headline earnings       676       575         Cash available from operating activities       1 606       1 611         Dividends in respect of:-       2001 - Final Ordinary       65         2002 - Preference       86         - Final Ordinary       124         2003 - Preference       86	Headline earnings reconciliation			
Amortisation of intangible fixed assets  After tax surplus on realisation of fixed assets less provisions  Facility fees (Note 3)  Headline earnings  Cash available from operating activities  1 606  1 611  Dividends in respect of:-  2001 - Final Ordinary  2002 - Preference - Final Ordinary  124  2003 - Preference 86	Net earnings	484	439	
After tax surplus on realisation of fixed assets less provisions       (3)       (27)         Facility fees (Note 3)       25         Headline earnings       676       575         Cash available from operating activities       1 606       1 611         Dividends in respect of:-       2001 - Final Ordinary       65         2002 - Preference       86         - Final Ordinary       124         2003 - Preference       86	Adjusted for:			
Facility fees (Note 3)       25         Headline earnings       676       575         Cash available from operating activities       1 606       1 611         Dividends in respect of:-       2001 - Final Ordinary       65         2002 - Preference       86         - Final Ordinary       124         2003 - Preference       86	Amortisation of intangible fixed assets	170	163	
Headline earnings         676         575           Cash available from operating activities         1 606         1 611           Dividends in respect of:-         2001 - Final Ordinary         65           2002 - Preference         86           - Final Ordinary         124           2003 - Preference         86	After tax surplus on realisation of fixed assets less provisions	(3)	(27)	
Cash available from operating activities  1 606  1 611  Dividends in respect of:-  2001 - Final Ordinary  2002 - Preference - Final Ordinary  124  2003 - Preference 86	Facility fees (Note 3)	25		
Dividends in respect of:-  2001 - Final Ordinary 65 2002 - Preference 86 - Final Ordinary 124 2003 - Preference 86	Headline earnings	676	575	
2001 - Final Ordinary 65 2002 - Preference 86 - Final Ordinary 124 2003 - Preference 86	Cash available from operating activities	1 606	1 611	
2002 - Preference       86         - Final Ordinary       124         2003 - Preference       86	Dividends in respect of:-			
2002 - Preference       86         - Final Ordinary       124         2003 - Preference       86	2001 - Final Ordinary		65	
2003 - Preference <b>86</b>	2002 - Preference		86	
	- Interim Ordinary			

### De Beers Société Anonyme

Consolidated Balance Sheet 31 December 2003 (Abridged)

	US Dollar millions	
	31 December 2003	31 December 2002 (Note 1)
Ordinary shareholders' interests	3 549	3 035
Preference shareholders' interests Outside shareholders' interests	856 115	856 96
Total shareholders' interests	4 520	3 987
Net interest bearing debt (Note 4)	906	1 716
Other liabilities	1 517	1 136
	6 943	6 839
Fixed assets	5 145	4 451
Investments and loans	53	33
Diamond stocks and other assets	1 745	2 355
	6 943	6 839

#### **Notes and Comments**

- The Annual Financial Statements have been prepared in accordance with both International Financial Reporting Standards and South African Statements of Generally Accepted Accounting Practice applying IFRS1 and AC138 ("First Time Adoption of International Financial Reporting Standards"). The effect of this on 2002's previously reported results has been to increase other liabilities by US\$178 million (before deferred tax of US\$46 million), being the recognition of actuarial deficits in pension funds at 1 January 2002, and to increase net earnings in that year by US\$5 million. The comparative figures in the abridged consolidated income statement and balance sheet have been restated accordingly.
- Amortisation amounting to US\$144 million in respect of the goodwill attributable to De Beers Consolidated Mines Limited and De Beers Centenary AG has been expensed in the current year (2002: US\$144 million).
- The Senior Debt and revolving credit facilities, arranged on leveraged buyout terms, were replaced during the current year with a US\$2.5 billion revolving credit facility on standard commercial terms with a five year tenor.

The costs associated with this early debt redemption comprised the balance of US\$25 million of facility fees not yet amortised, and US\$70 million in respect of the mark-to-market of interest rate hedging contracts that were required to be entered into under the terms of the original Senior Debt facility. These contracts were being hedge accounted in terms of IAS39 and AC133 (Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement).

4. Cash has been offset against interest bearing debt.

#### Contacts:

De Beers London:

Lynette Hori

+44 20 7430 3509/+44 7740 393260

De Beers South Africa

Nicola Wilson

+27 11 374 7399/+27 83 299 5552

Visit the official De Beers group website for more in formation on the Company and where you can view and download a selection of images - www.debeersgroup.com. As an additional resource for images, please visit www.vismedia.co.uk



# **News Release**

25 February 2004

# Anglo American's resilient performance reflects underlying strength of geographic and product diversity

- Headline earnings<sup>(1)</sup> of \$1,694 million (\$1.20 per share), 4% lower than 2002. Total profit for the year of \$1,592 million, a 2% increase over the prior year.
- Adverse impact of strong South African rand and Australian dollar. Currency movements reduce headline earnings by \$578 million. Despite this significant factor, Anglo American maintained a steady earnings and EBITDA<sup>(2)</sup> performance.
- Strong cash generation: EBITDA of \$4.8 billion; EBITDA interest cover<sup>(2)</sup> of 12.7 times; EBITDA return on total capital<sup>(2)</sup> of 16.9%.
- Recommended increased final dividend of 39 US cents, giving a total dividend for 2003 of 54 US cents per ordinary share, up 6%.
- Diversified product portfolio underpinned performance: record earnings from Diamonds, strong contributions from Base and Ferrous Metals, Paper and Packaging and Industrial Minerals offset lower earnings from Platinum, Gold and Coal.
- Balanced geographical exposure: split of headline earnings Europe 26%; South Africa 34%; Americas 18% and Rest of World 22%.
- Key acquisitions delivering value across the Group Minera Sur Andes (formerly Disputada) contributed \$111 million to headline earnings in first year and reported increased reserves.
- Further cost savings and efficiency improvements of \$335 million in 2003, significantly ahead of \$200 million target.
- \$2 billion projects commissioned during the year. Path to growth: \$6 billion expansion programme a strong pipeline of projects across all key commodities.

HIGHLIGHTS FOR THE YEAR TO 31 DECEMBER 2003	Year ended	Year ended	Change
US\$ million except per share amounts	31.12.03	31.12.03 31.12.02	
Turnover including share of joint ventures and associates	24,909	20,497	22%
Total operating profit for the year	2,606	3,251	(20)%
Total operating profit before operating exceptional items	2,892	3,332	(13)%
Profit for the year	1,592	1,563	2%
Profit for the year before exceptional items	1,498	1,583	(5)%
Headline earnings for the year (1)	1,694	1,759	(4)%
Net operating assets (3)	29,709	21,122	41%
EBITDA (2)	4,785	4,792	-
Net cash inflow from operating activities	3,184	3,618	(12)%
Capital expenditure	3,025	2,139	41%
Earnings per share (US\$):			
Profit for the year	1.13	1,11	2%
Profit for the year before exceptional items	1.06	1.12	(5)%
Headline earnings for the year	1.20	1.25	(4)%
Dividend for the year (US cents per share)	54.0	51.0	6%

<sup>(1)</sup> See note 7 for basis of calculation of headline earnings.

(3) See note 2 for definition of net operating assets.

#### Tony Trahar, Chief Executive, said:

"The Group recorded headline earnings of \$1,694 million, a resilient performance during a challenging year for our businesses. This solid achievement reflects our success in building a portfolio of high quality assets and maintaining a balanced geographic and product exposure. Group cash flow (EBITDA) remained strong and was virtually unchanged at \$4.79 billion for the year.

Operating performances were generally very good across the board, though the Group's South African and Australian operations were impacted by a substantially weaker US dollar. This was partially offset by higher dollar prices for gold, diamonds, platinum and base metals and by the further expansion of the Group through acquisition and the commissioning of brownfield and greenfield projects during the year.

Anglo American also benefited from the full year earnings contributions from acquisitions made recently across the Group. Our strategy of pursuing growth through both acquisitions and organic projects is now being reflected in significant production volume growth in most of our product areas.

A major feature was the turnaround in the performance of Base Metals. The integration of the Minera Sur Andes (formerly Disputada) copper operations in Chile has been successfully completed. The business is now well positioned to benefit from stronger prices.

In terms of iron ore, we have delivered our long-term strategic goal of entering the global iron ore market and this will present major expansion opportunities in the medium term.

Our focus on driving returns has produced significant results with group-wide cost cutting programmes. We have consistently exceeded our targets in terms of cost savings and efficiency improvements and over the last two years achieved total savings of just over \$600 million.

<sup>(2)</sup> EBITDA is operating profit before exceptional items plus depreciation and amortisation of subsidiaries and share of EBITDA of joint ventures and associates. EBITDA interest cover is EBITDA divided by net interest expense after adjusting for other net financial income. EBITDA return on capital is EBITDA divided by average total capital. EBITDA is reconciled to net cash inflow from operating activities above the cash flow statement.

The positive outlook for a number of our commodities provides an encouraging platform for the year ahead. Improved economic growth in the US and Japan, combined with the strong industrial performance of China, is encouraging. After two decades of generally flat or declining real prices for metals, despite a background of steadily increasing demand, the backdrop for commodities is more positive than it has been for a number of years. Although the potential for a further weakening of the US dollar remains a cause for concern, this is likely to be offset by rising dollar prices for our key commodities.

The Group offers a unique mix of geographic and product diversity which insulates it from the volatility associated with single product cycles. Our gold, platinum, diamond, coal, base and ferrous metals businesses are benefiting from recent price rises and should continue to enjoy steady growth. In addition, paper and packaging and industrial minerals are generating strong cash flows. The Group will also benefit from a number of new projects and recent acquisitions. On the basis of prevailing commodity prices and exchange rates, the Group should achieve good growth in 2004.

### **REVIEW OF 2003**

#### Financial results:

Headline earnings per share were \$1.20, a reduction of 4% from the prior year. Strong performances by many of the Group's businesses were offset by the significant impact on the Group's results of the stronger South African rand against the US dollar. Despite the weakening of the dollar, headline earnings reached \$1,694 million resulting from an outstanding performance from De Beers and strong contributions from Base Metals, Industrial Minerals and Paper and Packaging. Lower earnings were recorded by Anglo Platinum, AngloGold, the Coal business and Ferrous Metals & Industries.

Profit for the year was \$1,592 million compared with \$1,563 million in the prior year. The increased profit for 2003 is principally due to profits on the sale of the Group's interests in Li & Fung and FirstRand Limited, reduced minority interests and a reduced tax rate.

Diamonds recorded a 19% increase on 2002 headline earnings to \$386 million (23% of Anglo American's total headline earnings) and was the largest contributor to the Group's headline earnings. Sustained diamond retail demand and, in particular, stronger than expected Thanksgiving/Christmas demand in the US resulted in an improved performance.

Platinum recorded a 42% decrease in headline earnings to \$205 million (12% of Anglo American's total) due primarily to the strength of the rand. This effect was partially offset by a higher average dollar basket price of platinum group metals sold and higher sales volumes. Operating costs increased as a result of increased production volumes from ramp-up mining and smelting operations. The expansion plans to increase platinum output are continuing but have been slowed down due to the impact of the stronger than anticipated rand/dollar exchange rate on cash generated from operations and project returns.

Gold's contribution to headline earnings decreased by 19% to \$167 million (10% of Anglo American's total) as a result of lower ore grades at Morila in Mali, the sale of Jerritt Canyon and the weakening of the US dollar against local currencies in those countries where AngloGold operates. The stronger local currencies also impacted total cash costs which increased from \$161 to \$229 per ounce.

**Coal** recorded headline earnings of \$232 million, 13% below the prior year (14% of Anglo American's total). In spite of an 8% increase in production to 87 million tonnes and excellent cost containment, the appreciation of the rand and the Australian dollar significantly impacted earnings for the year.

Base Metals recorded improved headline earnings of \$206 million (12% of Anglo American's total), a 199% increase over 2002. A major turnaround has been achieved in Base Metals. The integration of Minera Sur Andes, which had its first full year of contribution in 2003, has been successfully completed. Copper and nickel operations benefited from higher prices in the second half while zinc prices remained relatively flat.

Industrial Minerals increased headline earnings by 17% to \$270 million (16% of Anglo American's total) following another year of significant improvement. Tarmac's performance benefited from the full year contribution of acquisitions made in 2002, efficiency improvements in the UK and the strength of European currencies against the US dollar. Copebrás also contributed to the increase, the new plant at Goiás allowing it to benefit more fully from the buoyant Brazilian market conditions for phosphate fertilizers.

Paper and Packaging contributed \$368 million to headline earnings, 2% lower than the prior year (22% of Anglo American's total). In spite of weaker market conditions in both the packaging and office communications sectors, Paper and Packaging's steady performance reflected the contribution of full year earnings from businesses acquired in 2002, combined with incremental cost savings from process efficiencies and integration synergies and additional production capacity.

**Ferrous Metals & Industries** contributed \$107 million to headline earnings (6% of Anglo American's total), a decrease of 15% over 2002. This was due largely to significantly lower earnings from Tongaat-Hulett which was severely impacted by the strength of the rand together with low international prices. Highveld Steel also suffered from adverse currency movements, while Scaw Metals recorded an improved performance on the back of a full-year contribution from Moly-Cop, acquired in 2002.

#### **GROWTH THROUGH ACQUISITIONS**

Anglo American has developed a strong track record in terms of acquisitions. The EBITDA cash flow returns on the key acquisitions of Minera Sur Andes, Shell Coal, Syktyvkar and Tarmac range between 16% and 23%. The acquisition of Minera Sur Andes late in 2002 has proved extremely attractive for the Group. Not only were the projected synergies exceeded but the operations were earnings accretive in their first full year after acquisition, at an average copper price of 81 US cents/lb. Additional reserves totalling 368 million tonnes have also been identified during the year, thereby extending considerably the life of this large, low-cost producer at a time when few large, new copper mines are coming into production.

Since 1999, the Group has achieved significant volume growth: for platinum, volume growth has been 17%, 40% for diamonds, 67% for copper, 57% for nickel, 197% for zinc, 40% for coal, 152% for aggregates, 166% for uncoated woodfree paper, 158% for packaging papers, 346% for industrial sacks. In terms of geographic exposure, significant progress has been made in transforming Anglo American's asset base into a more diverse platform with 30% of its assets today in Europe, 40% in South Africa, 16% in the Americas and the balance spread across the globe.

Further acquisitions were announced in 2003:

- Anglo American increased its shareholding in Anglo Platinum from 67.6% to 74.1% for a total of \$533 million, as part of its ongoing programme of buying shares in the market from time to time.
- In November, the Ghanaian government gave its backing to AngloGold's bid to bring about a merger with Ashanti Goldfields. The merger, which is expected to be completed in the first half of 2004, will create one of the world's largest gold mining companies in terms of reserves and gold production. Ashanti Goldfields has six operations spread across the African continent including the long-life Obuasi mine, where \$1 billion is estimated to be spent over its remaining life, including \$570 million on the Obuasi Deeps Project. During the year, Anglo American increased its shareholding in AngloGold by 3.1% to 54.5% for a total of \$301 million.
- In October, Anglo American's shareholding in Kumba increased to just over 35% following approval from South Africa's Competition Tribunal and, as a consequence, the Company extended a mandatory cash offer to Kumba's shareholders, resulting in Anglo American's stake increasing to 66.6% for consideration of \$539 million for the mandatory offer. Discussions are continuing with the South African government and Black Economic Empowerment partners.
- Anglo Industrial Minerals further strengthened its European presence with acquisitions in the UK, France, Spain, Germany and the Czech Republic totalling \$100 million. Tarmac is now the largest aggregates producer in the Czech Republic, and is well placed to benefit from the country's forthcoming entry into the EU.

 Anglo Paper and Packaging continued to develop and expand its European and South African asset base. In December, Mondi Packaging acquired the Austrian Bauernfeind Group for \$118 million, a corrugated paper and packaging business with extensive European operations. Frantschach acquired, subject to competition approval, the industrial sack business of Mexico's Copamex for \$52 million, one of the world's largest producers of industrial sacks.

### ORGANIC GROWTH - \$6 BILLION PROJECT PIPELINE

Anglo American has one of the strongest pipelines of growth projects in the mining and natural-resource industry, spanning all of its key products, with around \$6 billion of approved project capital expenditure over the next five years. A number of projects were successfully commissioned during 2003, including the \$454 million Skorpion zinc project in Namibia which has already reached 75% of design capacity levels. The timing of this project appears opportune with zinc prices and demand starting to recover from recent record lows. At Hudson Bay, the \$276 million 777 project was substantially completed ahead of schedule and within budget.

The \$233 million Ruzomberok paper mill project in Slovakia was also commissioned successfully increasing the group's paper production capacity by some 100,000 tonnes. Industrial Minerals' new phosphate fertilizer plant at Goiás in Brazil was completed during the year, \$19 million under its budgeted cost of \$147 million and is operating at full capacity. Other developments in the project pipeline include:

- The \$173 million cement plant at Buxton, which is undergoing final commissioning trials, is expected to be in full production in the second quarter of 2004. In China, Tarmac is developing a quarry 140 kilometres from Shanghai. The quarry is the nearest known reserve of top-quality asphalting aggregates to China's booming commercial capital.
- In Paper and Packaging, the \$221 million Richards Bay pulp mill expansion in South Africa, set to increase pulp production capacity by 40% to 475,000 tonnes by 2005, and the \$150 million upgrade of the Merebank paper mill, which will increase production by 160,000 tonnes per annum by 2005, are both on track.
- In Base Metals, the \$288 million (being the Group's share) Rosario project at Collahuasi and Black Mountain's \$110 million Deeps project are on budget, with Collahuasi scheduled to complete and Black Mountain scheduled to produce its first ore in 2004.
- As part of Anglo Platinum's continuing expansion programme, Modikwa will build up to its full production level by the end of 2004 and the Western Limb Tailings Retreatment project commenced operations in January 2004. Polokwane Smelter and the Anglo Platinum Converting Process will increase throughput in line with increasing volumes of mined and purchased material.
- In Gold, the \$191 million Mponeng deepening project is due to be completed by the end of 2004.
- Major expansionary capital in the Coal business in 2004 will include the Kriel South, as well as the Greenside and Kleinkopje expansions in South Africa. In Australia, a feasibility study is under way regarding the development of the remainder of the Dawson complex, which incorporates Moura and Theodore while work continues on several other projects. In Colombia, Cerrejón is expanding its operations to an output of 28 million tonnes of coal annually by 2007.

#### Other developments during 2003:

In May, Anglo American sold its 34.5% stake in Anglovaal Mining Limited to a black empowerment consortium for \$231 million. In line with its strategy of disposing of non-core assets, Anglo American sold its 11.5% stake in Avgold Limited for \$88 million and also disposed of its remaining stakes in Li & Fung Limited and FirstRand Limited for \$269 million and \$176 million respectively. Restructuring in Base Metals continued in line with its strategy of focusing on fewer, large, long life operations, disposing of its investments in Anaconda Nickel in Australia and Bindura Nickel in Zimbabwe in 2003 and its stake in the Nkomati Joint Venture in February 2004.

Other developments during the year included the launch of Anglo American's inaugural eurodenominated benchmark bond offering, the five-year bond raising €1.0 billion, and its inaugural 7 year sterling denominated benchmark bond offering, which was issued under the existing EMTN programme, raising £300 million. The proceeds from both these issues, made through Anglo American Capital plc, have been used to repay existing bank borrowings.

#### Cost savings:

All businesses across the Group continued to focus on efficiency initiatives and cost control during 2003. The total cost savings achieved amounted to \$335 million, of which operating efficiencies (comprising maintenance, administration and overheads, labour and materials and supplies) realised \$217 million, restructuring and synergies \$18 million and procurement \$100 million.

#### Black Economic Empowerment:

The legislative framework governing the transformation of the South African Mining Industry is continuing to emerge. Promulgation of the Minerals and Petroleum Resources Development Act is expected later this year together with the regulations governing its application. The process of conversion from old order to new order mineral rights will then begin. The South African government has confirmed that regarding the Royalties Bill, royalties based on turnover will only become payable in 2009 when the conversion process is complete.

In terms of Black Economic Empowerment (BEE), the Group continues to make steady progress having now recorded over \$2 billion in major transactions and over \$1.5 billion in procurement and small business promotion spend. The Group is making good progress towards complying with the Mining Charter BEE targets.

#### Exceptional items:

Operating exceptional charges amounted to \$286 million. These included impairments or write-downs of \$208 million to the carrying value of Hudson Bay in Base Metals, \$20 million against the Boyongan project by Exploration and \$43 million to mining assets in AngloGold, principally Savuka.

An exceptional finance charge of \$13 million relates to the Group's share of De Beers' costs on the early redemption of debt.

Non-operating exceptional gains amounted to \$386 million. These included \$163 million for the profit on sale of the Group's remaining holding in Li & Fung Limited, \$117 million for the profit on the sale of shares in FirstRand Limited, \$51 million for the profit on the sale of the Group's stake in Avgold Limited and \$42 million for sale of shares in East Africa Gold mines and Randgold Resources.

#### Taxation:

The effective rate of taxation for the Group before exceptional items was 29%. This saw a reduction from the effective rate of 33% in 2002, due to the impact of a number of one-off deferred tax benefits arising from tax rate reductions in a number of countries, benefits from losses not previously recognised, and the change in the mix of earnings contributed by the Group's businesses.

#### Dividend:

The directors recommend a final dividend of 39 US cents per share to be paid on 29 April 2004. Total dividends for the year will amount to 54 US cents per share, increasing last year's total dividend by 6%.

#### Outlook

The positive outlook for a number of Anglo American's commodities provides an encouraging platform for the year ahead. Improved economic growth in the US and Japan, combined with the strong industrial performance of China, is encouraging. After two decades of generally flat or declining real prices for metals, despite a background of steadily increasing demand, the backdrop for commodities is more positive than it has been for a number of years. Although the potential for a further weakening of the US dollar remains a cause for concern, this is likely to be offset by rising dollar prices for the Group's key commodities.

The Group offers a unique mix of geographic and product diversity which insulates it from the volatility associated with single product cycles. Anglo American's gold, platinum, diamond, coal, base and ferrous metals businesses are benefiting from recent price rises and should continue to enjoy steady growth. In addition, paper and packaging and industrial minerals are generating strong cash flows. The Group will

also benefit from a number of new projects and recent acquisitions. On the basis of prevailing commodity prices and exchange rates, the Group should achieve good growth in 2004. **For further information:** 

### Anglo American – London

Investor Relations Nick von Schirnding Tel: +44 207 698 8540

Kate Aindow Tel: +44 207 698 8619

# Anglo American - Johannesburg

Investor Relations
Anne Dunn

Anne Dunn Tel: +27 11 638 4730 Media Relations
Marion Dixon

Media Relations

Tel: +27 11 638 3001

#### **Notes to Editors:**

Anglo American plc with its subsidiaries, joint ventures and associates is a global leader in the mining and natural resource sectors. It has significant and focused interests in gold, platinum, diamonds, coal, base metals, ferrous metals and industries, industrial minerals and paper and packaging as well as financial and technical strength. The Group is geographically diverse, with operations in Africa, Europe, South and North America and Australia and Asia. (www.angloamerican.co.uk)

Note: Throughout this press release '\$' denotes United States dollars.

#### **OPERATIONS REVIEW**

#### Diamonds

\$ million	2003	2002
Total operating profit	562	541
Headline earnings	386	324
Group's share of De Beers' net assets(1)	2,706	2,149
Share of Group headline earnings (%)	23	18

In 2003, the Group's share of De Beers' operating profit was \$21 million higher at \$562 million, while De Beers' contribution to Anglo American's headline earnings was \$386 million. Increased sales at higher prices and lower financing costs more than compensated for the negative impact of the significant appreciation of the South African rand against the dollar. Sales by the Diamond Trading Company (DTC), the marketing arm of De Beers, were 7% higher at \$5.52 billion. Diamond stocks were reduced further by nearly \$700 million during the year and, for the second year running, operating cash flow of \$1.6 billion was generated. This enabled the group to reduce net interest-bearing debt from \$1.72 billion to \$906 million and to reduce net gearing to 15% (2002: 28%).

Overall, 2003 was a good year for the diamond industry, with further encouraging growth in retail sales of diamond jewellery, up 6% in dollar terms. There was particularly strong growth in sales in the second six months as the world economy and consumer confidence rebounded. The USA, which accounts for over 50% of world diamond jewellery sales, was particularly strong, as were India, China and the UK. Encouragingly, Japan also recorded growth for the first time in several years.

The combined total production of De Beers and its partners, Debswana and Namdeb, totalled 43.9 million carats (2002: 40.2 million carats). The Combined Treatment Plant in Kimberley, South Africa, was fully commissioned during the year.

De Beers had a strong first sight in 2004 at which it raised its rough diamond prices by a further 3% and there is optimism that 2004 will be another good year for the diamond industry. Macro-economic indicators are positive for the global economy and there is growing evidence that the transformation of the diamond industry, stimulated by De Beers' Supplier of Choice strategy, is producing the desired results. Greater investment by the trade in marketing and branding is driving demand for diamond jewellery and helping diamonds to gain a larger share of the luxury goods sector.

#### **Platinum**

\$ million	2003	2002
Total operating profit	433	802
Total operating profit before exceptionals	447	802
Headline earnings	205	351
Net operating assets	6,119	3,580
Capital expenditure	1,004	586
Share of Group headline earnings (%)	12	20
Share of Group net operating assets (%)	21	17

Anglo Platinum's contribution to headline earnings dipped sharply to 12% from 2002's 20%, while operating profit was 46% lower at \$433 million. The adverse impact of the firmer rand was only partly compensated by improved average dollar prices for platinum group metals (PGMs) and higher sales.

<sup>(1)</sup> De Beers is an associate of the Group. The Group's share of De Beers' net assets is disclosed. The figures for share of Group net operating assets shown for other businesses relate to the Group's subsidiaries only.

The average realised price of PGMs and nickel in dollars was slightly higher in 2003. Platinum and nickel moved upward, while palladium and rhodium declined. Platinum, at \$696 per ounce, gained \$152, with nickel moving upward from \$3.03 to \$4.07 per pound. Platinum's sister metals, palladium and rhodium, were both down, at \$198 per ounce (2002: \$329) and \$527 per ounce (2002: \$831), respectively.

During 2003, the Polokwane smelter was successfully commissioned, as were the new slag-cleaning furnace and the Anglo Platinum Converting Process plant near Rustenburg. Total platinum received at the smelters, including platinum purchased from joint venture partners, increased by 8%, while refined production rose by 2.5% to 2.3 million ounces.

The robustness of the rand continues to have a major impact on operating margins, cash generation and the future funding of new projects. In consequence, the expansion plan to raise platinum output from around 2 million ounces a year to 3.5 million by the end of 2006 has been slowed down, with a new target of 2.9 million ounces. Notwithstanding this, the company's long-term strategy to grow markets for PGMs, to expand production to meet that growing demand, and to optimise value in existing operations remains in place. In light of its funding requirements, on 16 February 2004 Anglo Platinum announced a R4 billion (\$570 million) convertible preference share offer. Anglo American will be subscribing for its pro rata share of the issue and continues to believe in the fundamental long-term attraction of the platinum business.

In 2004, Anglo Platinum plans to raise platinum output to 2.45 million ounces. The platinum price is expected to remain firm, supported by a continuing supply deficit. The palladium price, despite firming demand, is largely dependent on Russian supply patterns.

#### Gold

\$ million	2003	2002
Total operating profit	326	463
Total operating profit before exceptional items	369	463
Headline earnings	167	205
Net operating assets	3,302	2,511
Capital expenditure	339	246
Share of Group headline earnings (%)	10	12
Share of Group net operating assets (%)	11	12

In 2003, a combination of stronger currencies in most of AngloGold's operating regions, as well as inflation and lower ore grade had a significant negative impact on AngloGold's costs, margins and earnings. This was partly offset by a 20% increase in the dollar gold price. Headline earnings fell by 19% to \$167 million, while operating profit was 30% lower at \$326 million. Gold production declined by 5% to 5.6 million ounces following the sale of Jerritt Canyon in the United States and lower ore grades at Morila in Mali. Total cash costs increased from \$161 to \$229 per ounce.

AngloGold has a number of major capital projects in South Africa, which will yield some 12 million ounces of gold production over their lives, while future capital projects could add a further 7.5 million ounces. Potential growth projects elsewhere include the Cuiabá expansion in Brazil and the Sunrise Dam underground project and Boddington mine in Australia, which together could add a further 7 million ounces of gold production. The completion of the AngloGold-Ashanti merger would pave the way for the exploitation of Obuasi Deeps in Ghana, extending Obuasi's life by some 20 years.

Production in 2004 is expected to decrease to some 5.4 million ounces, following the sale of Jerritt Canyon, the closure of Union Reefs in Australia and lower grades at Morila in Mali. However, following the expected completion of the Ashanti deal during April, AngloGold is anticipating that production will increase to some 6.6 million ounces. Assuming an exchange rate of R7.00 to the dollar, AngloGold is expecting total unit cash costs to rise to \$238 per ounce and capital expenditure to increase to \$589 million.

Many of the economic factors which are negative for the US currency have been, conversely, incentives for investors to buy gold. It is expected that these factors will remain in play in the year ahead, and there is good reason to expect gold price strength to be maintained.

#### Coal

\$ million	2003	2002
Total operating profit	333	427
South Africa	133	247
Australia	130	130
South America	70	50
Headline earnings	232	266
Net operating assets	2,152	1,658
Capital expenditure	207	142
Share of Group headline earnings (%)	14	15
Share of Group net operating assets (%)	7	8

Anglo Coal's operating profit was 22% down at \$333 million, mainly as a result of the appreciation of the South African rand and Australian dollar, while headline earnings declined by 13% to \$232 million. Production increased by 8% to 87 million tonnes.

Operating profit for South African-sourced coal fell by 46% to \$133 million. The effects of the rand's 28% appreciation<sup>(1)</sup> were partially offset by production and sales increases, as well as by rigorous cost control. Major expansionary capital projects, including the Kriel South project and the Greenside and Kleinkopje expansions, are progressing to plan.

The Australian operations maintained operating profit at \$130 million. Attributable saleable coal production rose by 4% to 26.1 million tonnes, while attributable sales were 6% lower at 26.4 million tonnes. The longwall mines at Dartbrook and Moranbah had a good first six months with record production but technical problems slowed production in the second half of the year. Drayton production was steady, while both Moura and German Creek exceeded previous performances. Theodore commenced production in September. Grasstree remains on schedule for start-up of production during 2006. Full production at Kayuga should be reached in 2004. A significant fall of ground in January 2004 at Moranbah North will reduce production by some 10% compared with 2003. The effect on earnings will be felt in the first half of 2004.

Operating profit at the South American operations rose by 40% to \$70 million. In Colombia, synergies achieved as a result of merging Cerrejón Zona Norte and Carbones del Cerrejón exceeded expectations. The operation is now being expanded from 22 million to reach 28 million tonnes per annum by 2007. Carbones del Guasare in Venezuela was hit by the national strike at the beginning of 2003 and subsequently by problems in the administration of the exchange controls imposed at that time.

In 2004 average coal prices are expected to be significantly better than those in 2003, while the upward trend looks set to continue for some time yet in respect of export coal prices.

<sup>(1)</sup> increase in average exchange rate year on year

#### **Base Metals**

\$ million	2003	2002
Total operating profit before exceptional items	286	133
Copper	269	110
Nickel, Niobium, Mineral Sands	106	94
Zinc	(62)	(51)
Other	(27)	(20)
Exceptional items	(208)	(51)
Total operating profit after exceptional items	<b>` 78</b>	82
Headline earnings	206	69
Net operating assets	4,087	3,617
Capital expenditure	352	346
Share of Group headline earnings (%)	12	4
Share of Group net operating assets (%)	14	17

Headline earnings grew strongly to \$206 million from \$69 million in 2002. Operating profit before exceptionals increased from \$133 million to \$286 million.

The average copper price increased from 70.6 US cents/lb to 80.7 US cents/lb, nickel moved from 307 US cents/lb to 437 cents/lb, while zinc prices remained roughly flat at 37.6 US cents/lb (2002: 35.3 US cents/lb). Commodity price rises were offset by US dollar weakness against the local currencies of many operations.

Attributable copper production rose from 497,700 tonnes to 708,800 tonnes, with Minera Sur Andes (formerly Disputada) contributing 278,300 tonnes. Collahuasi's \$654 million Rosario Project is on budget and on schedule to enter production in mid-2004.

Attributable nickel output totalled 24,900 tonnes (2002: 25,600 tonnes). Codemin's production rose 7%, while Loma de Níquel attained design capacity, with output rising to 17,200 tonnes. The \$67 million Codemin II project to treat Barro Alto ore is scheduled to enter production in early 2005. At Catalão, production and sales were maintained. Namakwa's output of zircon and rutile products declined following a fire in October and profits were severely impacted by the strong rand.

Attributable zinc output rose from 211,500 tonnes to 360,500 tonnes. Hudson Bay's zinc output rose 9% to a record 117,900 tonnes. Skorpion produced 47,400 tonnes and is on target to achieve design throughput of 150,000 tonnes per annum by the end of 2004. Lisheen achieved record output of 169,300 tonnes. At Hudson Bay, the \$276 million 777 project was substantially completed ahead of schedule and within budget. Black Mountain's \$110 million Deeps project is on budget and scheduled to deliver first ore in late 2004.

Robust global growth is widely forecast for 2004. However, Chinese demand will have to remain very firm, and OECD demand improve markedly, to sustain prices at their present levels. Nevertheless, the outlook for base metals is more encouraging than at any time in the past five years.

#### Industrial Minerals

\$ million	2003	2002
Total operating profit	325	277
Tarmac	290	253
Copebrás	35	24
Headline earnings	270	231
Net operating assets	4,304	3,848
Capital expenditure	316	363
Share of Group headline earnings (%)	16	13
Share of Group net operating assets (%)	14	18

Headline earnings were 17% higher at \$270 million, with Tarmac contributing \$256 million, a rise of 20%. Operating profit also improved by 17% to \$325 million.

During 2003, Tarmac made ten acquisitions, thereby widening its asphalt and road contracting interests in the UK, and bolstering its aggregates businesses in France, Spain, Germany and the Czech Republic. In China, Tarmac is developing a quarry approximately 140 kilometres from Shanghai.

In the UK, three new dry silo mortar plants were constructed, underpinning Tarmac's leadership position in the mortar market. The core aggregates businesses in the UK all improved their profitability in a disappointing market, while the cement business at Buxton had a satisfactory year. The new plant should commence operation in the second quarter of 2004. In continental Europe, operating profit increased by 56%, reflecting continuing strong market conditions in Spain and a full-year contribution from Mavike. France suffered weak market conditions, while the businesses in eastern Europe moved forward satisfactorily.

The Middle Eastern operations strongly increased operating profit owing to buoyant market conditions, while the Far East business also had an improved year.

Copebrás' operating profit increased by 46% due to continued strong demand for fertilizers and higher prices. The new plant at Goiás is already operating at full capacity.

In the UK the challenge will be to improve margins in a highly competitive market while at least maintaining market share. Difficult trading conditions are expected to continue in Germany. However, EU entry is expected to lead to an improvement in demand in Poland and the Czech Republic. In Spain, demand should remain firm, but France may see some further weakening. Brazilian fertilizer demand is expected to remain strong.

#### Paper and Packaging

\$ million	2003	2002
Total operating profit	656	649
Europe	471	434
South Africa	185	215
Headline earnings	368	376
Net operating assets	4,820	3,897
Capital expenditure	601	365
Share of Group headline earnings (%)	22	21
Share of Group net operating assets (%)	16	18

Headline earnings were \$368 million, a 2% decrease on 2002, while operating profit of \$656 million was marginally higher. Operating profit at Mondi Europe increased by 9% to \$471 million in spite of weaker market conditions in both the packaging and office communications sectors. In Slovakia, the \$233 million modernisation and expansion at the Ruzomberok pulp and paper mill proceeded according to schedule.

Annual output is expected to increase by 100,000 tonnes of paper in 2004 and 105,000 tonnes of pulp by 2005.

Neusiedler Syktyvkar in Russia and the La Rochette corrugated packaging plants in France and the UK have been fully integrated with the rest of the group. In December, the Bauernfeind corrugated paper and packaging business was acquired, thereby achieving a further step towards attaining critical mass in European markets. Frantschach also acquired (subject to competition approval) the sack business of Mexican industrial packaging group Copamex, providing the opportunity to expand in North America.

In South Africa, in difficult external trading conditions, operating profits reduced by only 14% to \$185 million. The stronger rand resulted in increasing pressure on domestic prices and lower export margins. However, improved operating efficiencies and higher outputs, as well as initiatives to sustain market share and grow volumes, compensated for much of the negative impact of prices. The Richards Bay mill modernisation and expansion is progressing well, with completion due in April 2005. The upgrade of Merebank's PM1 machine, with the plan to produce 250,000 tonnes per year of uncoated woodfree papers from late 2005, has been approved.

Mondi will continue to focus on operating efficiencies, capitalising on recent expansions and extracting synergistic benefits from the integration of acquisitions. General economic conditions are expected to remain weak, with the dollar's current low levels and a buoyant euro creating difficult trading conditions with margins flat at best.

#### Ferrous Metals & Industries

\$ million	2003	2002
Ferrous Metals operating profit	156	150
Industries operating profit	52	114
Total operating profit	208	264
Kumba	33	- ]
Highveld Steel	11	38
Scaw Metals	70	51
Samancor	41	48
Boart Longyear	33	31
Tongaat-Hulett	10	96
Terra	14	(3)
Other	(4)	3
Headline earnings	107	126
Net operating assets	4,629	1,696
Capital expenditure	194	85
Share of Group headline earnings (%)	6	7
Share of Group net operating assets (%)	16	8

Headline earnings were \$107 million (2002: \$126 million). Operating profit was \$56 million lower at \$208 million, mainly as a result of sharply reduced earnings from Tongaat-Hulett in a year when many operations were affected by the strengthening South African rand.

In December, control was acquired of Kumba, the world's fifth largest iron ore producer, with attractive growth prospects in South Africa and Australia. In 2003, Kumba contributed \$33 million to operating profit.

In 2003, Scaw's operating profit rose by \$19 million to \$70 million, which included a \$21 million full-year contribution from Moly-Cop. Highveld's operating profit was impacted by the appreciating rand and fell by \$27 million to \$11 million and Samancor's contribution to operating profit reduced by \$7 million to \$41 million. Boart Longyear's operating profit was \$2 million higher at \$33 million. Tongaat-Hulett's operating profit fell to \$10 million from \$96 million. This severe downturn arose from a combination of factors that included a firming rand, lower world sugar and aluminium prices, and substantially higher maize input costs. Terra turned an operating loss of \$3 million into an attributable operating profit of \$14 million.

The outlook for 2004 is cautiously optimistic, with the possibility of higher ferrous metal prices. Scaw and Highveld are likely to benefit from an improved domestic market. Profitability should be restored to more normal levels at Tongaat-Hulett through increasing aluminium volumes and more stable maize-procurement costs. Attention is now being focused on unlocking value for shareholders in Highveld Steel and Tongaat-Hulett.

#### Exploration

In 2003, total Group cash expenditure on exploration was \$105 million including \$50 million spent by Base Metals, \$11 million by Anglo Platinum and \$36 million by AngloGold. In addition, there was a non-cash exceptional charge of \$20 million against the Boyongan project in the Philippines.

Base Metals' exploration efforts focused on areas most likely to produce enhanced results, including significant brownfields exploration around operations. The rationalisation programme continued in 2003 with closure of the Zambian and DRC country offices and reduction of global staff.

Drilling adjacent to the Chilean copper operations intersected several potential new resources. Copper was also targeted in Brazil, Mexico, Peru, Philippines and Sweden. A nickel sulphide programme focused in the Arctic had early success, with nickel-copper-platinum group elements drill intersections at West Raglan in northern Quebec. Zinc exploration continued in India and Australia and around the Black Mountain, Flin Flon, Lisheen and Skorpion operations.

Anglo Platinum's exploration effort in South Africa was directly linked to its commitment to increase production. Internationally, Anglo Platinum's partners have progressed several programmes in Canada and Russia.

AngloGold's exploration was focused around operations in Argentina, Australia, Brazil, Tanzania, Mali, Namibia, South Africa and the USA. In addition, exploration was pursued in highly prospective areas in Canada and Peru.

#### Cash flow

Group EBITDA was maintained at \$4,785 million compared with \$4,792 million in 2002. Net cash inflow from operations was \$3,184 million compared with \$3,618 million in 2002. Depreciation and amortisation, which increased by \$362 million, are analysed below.

#### Analysis of depreciation by business segment (subsidiaries)

US\$ million	2003	2002
Platinum	206	107
Gold	180	182
Coal	124	104
Base Metals	220	124
Industrial Minerals	176	142
Paper and Packaging	285	228
Ferrous Metals & Industries	105	63
Other	14	12
	1,310	962

### Analysis of goodwill amortisation by business segment (subsidiaries)

US\$ million	2003	2002
Platinum	17	16
Gold	32	31
Coal	5	4
Base Metals	1	1
Industrial Minerals	53	46
Paper and Packaging	18	15
Ferrous Metals & Industries	5	4
Other	22	22
	153	139

Acquisition expenditure accounted for an outflow of \$1,469 million. The principal acquisitions included an increase in the Group's shareholding in Kumba to 66.6%. The Group has also increased its interests in Anglo Platinum and AngloGold.

Purchase of tangible fixed assets amounted to \$3,025 million, an increase of \$886 million from 2002. The major components of expansion were in Platinum and Paper and Packaging.

#### Analysis of capital expenditure by business segment (subsidiaries)

US\$ million	2003	2002
Platinum	1,004	586
Gold	339	246
Coal	207	142
Base Metals	352	346
Industrial Minerals	316	363
Paper and Packaging	601	365
Ferrous Metals & Industries	195	85
Other	11	6
	3,025	2,139

#### **Balance sheet**

Total shareholders' funds were \$20,394 million compared with \$16,261 million as at 31 December 2002. The increase was primarily due to retained earnings and the appreciation of the South African rand.

Net debt was \$8,633 million, an increase of \$3,055 million from 2002. This increase was principally due to debt incurred to fund acquisitions during the period. Net debt at 31 December 2003 comprised \$10,759 million of debt, offset by \$2,126 million of cash and current asset investments. Net debt to total capital as at 31 December 2003 was 26.6%, compared with 23.1% in 2002.

#### Exchange rates against the US dollar

Average	2003	2002
South African rand	7.55	10.48
Pound sterling	0.61	0.67
Euro	0.88	1.06
Australian dollar	1.53	1.84
Year end		
South African rand	6.67	8.58
Pound sterling	0.56	0.62
Euro	0.79	0.95
Australian dollar	1.33	1.79

Commodity prices
Average market prices for the period

	2003	2002
Gold – US\$/oz	363	310
Platinum – US\$/oz	692	541
Palladium – US\$/oz	201	336
Rhodium – US\$/oz	530	838
Copper – US cents/lb	81	71
Nickel – US cents/lb	437	307
Zinc – US cents/lb	38	35
Lead – US cents/lb	23	21
European eucalyptus pulp price (CIF) – US\$/tonne	500	452

# Consolidated profit and loss account for the year ended 31 December 2003

US\$ million	Note	Before exceptional items 2003	Exceptional items (note 5) 2003	2003	Before exceptional items 2002	Exceptional items (note 5) 2002	2002
Group turnover including share of joint ventures and associates	2	24,909		24,909	20,497	•	20,497
Less: Share of joint ventures' turnover	2	(1,060)		(1,060)	(1,066)	_	(1,066)
Share of associates' turnover	2	(5,212)	-	(5,212)	(4,286)	_	(4,286)
Group turnover – subsidiaries	2	18,637		18,637	15.145	-	15,145
Operating costs		(16,740)	(286)	(17,026)	(12,757)	(47)	(12,804)
Group operating profit – subsidiaries	2	1,897	(286)	1,611	2,388	(47)	2,341
Share of operating profit of joint ventures	2	247	•	247	219	(34)	185
Share of operating profit of associates	2	748	-	748	725	•	725
Total operating profit	2	2,892	(286)	2,606	3,332	(81)	3,251
Profit on disposal of fixed assets	5	•	386	386	-	98	98
Loss on termination of operations	5		<b>-</b>	-	-	(34)	(34)
Profit on ordinary activities before interest	3	2,892	100	2,992	3,332	(17)	3,315
Investment income		308	-	308	304	-	304
Interest payable		(614)	(13)	(627)	(483)	-	(483)
Profit on ordinary activities before taxation		2,586	87	2,673	3,153	(17)	3,136
Tax on profit on ordinary activities	6	(749)	13	(736)	(1,042)	(3)	(1,045)
Profit on ordinary activities after taxation		1,837	100	1,937	2,111	(20)	2,091
Equity minority interests	3	(339)	(6)	(345)	(528)	-	(528)
Profit for the financial year	3	1,498	94	1,592	1,583	(20)	1,563
Equity dividends to shareholders		(766)	<b>-</b> .	_(766)	(720)	<del>-</del>	(720)
Retained profit for the financial year		732	94	826	863	(20)	843
Headline earnings for the financial year	7			1,694	_		1,759
Basic earnings per share (US\$):							
Profit for the financial year	8			1.13			1.11
Headline earnings for the financial year	8			1.20			1.25
Diluted earnings per share (US\$):							
Profit for the financial year	8			1.10			1.10
Headline earnings for the financial year	8			1.17			1.23
Dividend per share (US cents):				54.0			51.0
Basic number of shares outstanding(1) (million)	8			1,415			1,411
Diluted number of shares outstanding(i) (million)	8			1,478			1,426

 $<sup>^{\</sup>circ\circ}$ Basic and diluted number of shares outstanding represent the weighted average for the year.

The impact of acquired and discontinued operations on the results for the year is not material.

# Consolidated balance sheet as at 31 December 2003

US\$ million	2003	2002
Fixed assets		
Intangible assets	2,267	2,310
Tangible assets	24,379	16,531
Investments in joint ventures:	1,630	1,544
Share of gross assets	2,483	2,763
Share of gross liabilities	(853)	(1,219)
Investments in associates	4,804	4,119
Other investments	1,394	1,713
	34,474	26,217
Current assets		
Stocks	2,744	1,814
Debtors	4,383	3,337
Current asset investments	1,032	1,143
Cash at bank and in hand	1,094	1,070
	9,253	7,364
Liabilities due within one year:		
Short term borrowings	(4,094)	(1,918)
Other current liabilities	(5,224)	(4,329)
Net current (liabilities)/assets	(65)	1,117
Total assets less current liabilities	34,409	27.334
Liabilities due after one year:		
Long term borrowings	(6,665)	(5,873)
Convertible debt	(1,088)	(1,084)
Other long term liabilities	(5,577)	(4,789)
Provisions for liabilities and charges	(3,954)	(2,896)
Equity minority interests	(3,396)	(2,304)
Net assets	20,394	16,261
Capital and reserves		
Called-up share capital	738	735
Share premium account	1,284	1,216
Merger reserve	460	636
Other reserves	716	716
Profit and loss account	17,196	12,958
Total shareholders' funds (equity)	20,394	16,261

The financial statements were approved by the board of directors on 24 February 2004.

# Reconciliation from EBITDA to net cash inflow from operating activities

US\$ million	2003	2002
EDITOA	4 700	4.700
EBITDA	4,785	4,792
Less:		
Share of operating profit of joint ventures	(247)	(219)
Share of operating profit of associates	(748)	(725)
Amortisation of goodwill in joint ventures and associates	(50)	(50)
Underlying depreciation and amortisation in joint ventures and associates	(380)	(309)
Increase in stocks	(302)	(117)
(Increase)/decrease in debtors	(246)	67
Increase in creditors	348	48
Increase in provisions	38	115
Other items	(14)	16
Net cash inflow from operating activities	3,184	3,618

# Consolidated cash flow statement for the year ended 31 December 2003

US\$ million	Note	2003	2002
Net cash inflow from operating activities	10	3,184	3,618
Dividends from joint ventures and associates		426	258
Returns on investments and servicing of finance			
Interest received and other financial income		201	309
Interest paid		(452)	(281
Dividends received from other fixed asset investments		42	49
Dividends paid to minority shareholders		(349)	(375
Net cash outflow from returns on investments and servicing of finance		(558)	(298
Taxation			,
UK corporation tax		(6)	(10
Overseas tax		(701)	(712
Taxes paid		(707)	(722
Capital expenditure and financial investment		, ,	,
Payments for tangible fixed assets		(3,025)	(2,139
Proceeds from the sale of tangible fixed assets		117	313
Exit funding for Konkola Copper Mines (KCM)	•	-	(182
Payments for other investments <sup>(1)</sup>		(46)	(351
Proceeds from the sale of other investments <sup>(1)</sup>		617	217
Net cash outflow for capital expenditure and financial investment		(2,337)	(2,142
Acquisitions and disposals			
Acquisition of subsidiaries <sup>(2)(3)</sup>		(1,469)	(2,911
Disposal of subsidiaries		3	24
Investment in joint ventures		(1)	(34
Sale of interests in joint ventures			122
Investment in proportionally consolidated joint arrangements		-	(13
Investment in associates <sup>(3)</sup>		. (78)	(613
Sale of interests in associates		260	24
Net cash outflow from acquisitions and disposals		(1,285)	(3,401
Equity dividends paid to Anglo American shareholders		(741)	(732
Cash outflow before management of liquid resources and		(2,018)	(3,419
financing			,
Management of liquid resources		182	1,021
Financing	10	1,785	2,458
(Decrease)/increase in cash in the year	11	(51)	60

Disposal and acquisition of other investments included in fixed assets.

Net of cash acquired within subsidiaries of \$214 million (2002: \$157 million).

All amounts paid in 2003 in respect of the acquisition of Kumba are included within acquisition of subsidiaries.

# Consolidated statement of total recognised gains and losses for the year ended 31 December 2003

US\$ million	Note	2003	2002
Profit for the financial year	3	1,592	1,563
Joint ventures		190	83
Associates	1	479	384
Unrealised profit on deemed disposal	_	13	39
Less: Related overseas current tax charge		-	(22)
Currency translation differences on foreign currency net investments		3,282	2,531
Less: Related tax charge		(59)	-
Total recognised gains for the financial year		4,828	4,111

# Combined statement of movement in shareholders' funds and movement of reserves for the year ended 31 December 2003

	issued				Profit	
US\$ million	share capital	Share premium	Merger reserves	Other reserves	and loss account	Total
Balance at 1 January 2003	735	1,216	636	716	12,958	16,261
Profit for the financial period	-	•	•	•	1,592	1,592
Dividends paid and proposed	-	-	-	-	(766)	(766)
Shares issued	3	68	•	•	-	71
Realisation of merger reserve	-	-	(176)	•	176	-
Unrealised profit on deemed disposal	-	-	-	-	13	13
Currency translation differences	-	•	-	-	3,282	3,282
Less: related tax charge	-	-	•	-	(59)	(59)
Balance at 31 December 2003	738	1,284	460	716	17,196	20,394

#### Notes to financial information

#### 1. Basis of preparation

The financial information has been prepared according to the historical cost convention, and in accordance with accounting standards applicable in the United Kingdom. The accounting policies applied in preparing the financial information are consistent with those adopted and disclosed in the Group's financial statements for the year ended 31 December 2002.

#### 2. Segmental information

	Turno	over		Operating p	rofit <sup>(1)</sup>		Net operation	ng assets <sup>(2)</sup>
			Before exceptional items	Exceptional items (note 5)				
US\$ million	2003	2002	2003	2003	2003	2002	2003	2002
By business segment								
Group subsidiaries								
Platinum	2,232	1,964	442	(14)	428	784	6,119	3,580
Gold	1,718	1,450	269	(43)	226	351	3,302	2,511
Coal	1,556	1,463	260	•	260	379	2,152	1,658
Base Metals	1,720	907	172	(208)	(36)	30	4,087	3,617
Industrial Minerals	3,196	2,811	308	•	308	264	4,304	3,848
Paper and Packaging	5,352	4,529	638	-	638	624	4,820	3,897
Ferrous Metals	1,198	780	86	•	86	83	3,030	461
Industries	1,665	1,241	44	-	44	121	1,599	1,235
Exploration		-	(105)	(20)	(125)	(93)	-	•
Corporate Activities	-	-	(217)	`(1)	(218)	(202)	296	315
	18,637	15,145	1,897	(286)	1,611	2,341	29,709	21,122
Joint ventures								
Gold	312	312	99	•	99	108		
Base Metals	346	413	114	-	114	41		
Industrial Minerals	100	76	14	-	14	9		
Paper and Packaging	274	252	18	•	18	25		
Ferrous Metals	28	13	2	•	2	2		
	1,060	1,066	247	-	247	185	•	
Associates							•	
Platinum	46	40	5	-	5	18		
Gold	11	7	1	•	1	4		
Diamonds	2,967	2,746	562	-	562	541		
Coal	295	247	73	•	73	48		
Base Metals	60	58	-	-		11		
Industrial Minerals	22	25	3	•	3	4		
Paper and Packaging	2	24	-	•	-	-		
Ferrous Metals	813	457	68	-	68	65		
Industries	663	516	8	-	8	(7)		
Corporate Activities	333	166	28	•	28	41		
	5,212	4,286	748		748	725		
	24,909	20,497	2.892	(286)	2.606	3,251	-	

<sup>24,909 20,497 2,892 (286) 2,606 3,251

(1)</sup> Comparative figures for operating profit for 2002 are stated after deducting the following exceptional items:

US\$ million	
Operating profit before exceptional items	3,332
Less: Group subsidiaries' exceptional items:	
Base Metals	(17)
Corporate Activities	(30)
Less: Share of joint ventures exceptional items – Base Metals	(34)
Operating profit after exceptional items	3,251

Further details of these exceptional items are given in note 5.

Net operating assets consist of tangible assets, intangible assets, stocks and operating debtors less non-interest bearing current liabilities. See note 12 for the reconciliation of net operating assets to net assets.

# 2. Segmental information (continued)

	Turn	over		Operating	profit		Net operating	assets(1)
			Before exceptional items	Exceptional items (note 5)				
US\$ million	2003	2002	2003	2003	2003	2002	2003	200
By geographical segment	t (by origin)							
Group subsidiaries								
South Africa	7,308	5,863	886	(49)	837	1,587	14,148	7,712
Rest of Africa	44	67	(4)	•	(4)	21	873	55
Europe	7,721	6,545	592	•	592	509	8,086	7,00
North America	708	634	(71)	(208)	(279)	(41)	868	934
South America	1,675	908	361	(1)	360	151	3,168	3,198
Australia and Asia	1,181	1,128	133	(28)	105	114	2,566	1,724
Joint ventures								
South Africa	17	12	9	-	9	5		
Rest of Africa	312	330	98	-	98	106		
Europe	372	398	31	-	31	(50)		
North America	28	13	2	-	2	1		
South America	323	313	105	-	105	123		
Australia and Asia	8	-	2	-	2			
Associates	·							
South Africa	1,302	1,068	135	-	135	198		
Rest of Africa	2,157	1,582	398	_	398	312		
Europe	640	733	116	_	116	124		
North America	504	527	(4)	_	(4)	21		
South America	280	238	61	_	61	46		
Australia and Asia	329	138	42	_	42	24		
Australia ariu Asia	24,909	20,497	2,892	(286)	2.606	3,251	29,709	21,122
By geographical segment			2,092	(200)	2,000	3,231	29,709	21,12
Group subsidiaries	t thy destinat	1011)						
South Africa	3 503	0.500						
	3,503	2,566						
Rest of Africa	295	302						
Europe	9,726	8,295						
North America	1,607	1,144						
South America	859	436			•			
Australia and Asia	2,647	2,402						
Joint ventures								
South Africa	7	3						
Rest of Africa	11	35						
Europe	787	803						
North America	91	99				•		
South America	45	19						
	440	107						
Australia and Asia	119							
	119							
Australia and Asia	399	309				*		
Australia and Asia Associates								
Australia and Asia Associates South Africa Rest of Africa	399 34	309 40						
Australia and Asia Associates South Africa Rest of Africa Europe	399 34 1,287	309 40 947						
Australia and Asia Associates South Africa Rest of Africa Europe North America	399 34 1,287 2,157	309 40 947 1,901						
Australia and Asia Associates South Africa Rest of Africa Europe	399 34 1,287	309 40 947						

<sup>(1)</sup> Net operating assets consist of tangible and intangible assets, stocks and operating debtors less non-interest bearing current liabilities. See note 12 for the reconciliation of net operating assets to net assets.

# 3. Profit for the financial year

The table below analyses the contribution of each business segment to the Group's profit for the financial year and its headline earnings.

							2003						
US\$ million	Operating profit	Operating exceptional items	Non- operating exceptional items	Goodwill amortisation	Profit before interest	Interest income	Dividend income	Other financial income/ (expense)	Interest expense	Net investment income/ (expense)	Tax	Equity minority interests	Total
By business segment													
Platinum	433	14	-	17	464	14	-	21	(47)	(12)	(152)	(95)	205
Gold	326	43	-	41	410	42	-	51	(44)	49	(122)	(170)	167
Diamonds	562	-	-	32	594	10	-	-	(59)	(49)	(153)	(6)	386
Coal	333	-	-	8	341	13	2	(31)	(7)	(23)	(86)		232
Base Metals	78	208	-	1	287	6	-	(12)	(38)	(44)	(32)	(5)	206
Industrial Minerals	325	-	-	53	378	7	1	(4)	(15)	(11)	(81)	(16)	270
Paper and Packaging	656	-	-	18	674	27	5	31	(126)	(63)	(172)	(71)	368
Ferrous Metals	156	-	-	9	165	14	2	3	(50)	(31)	(41)	(4)	89
Industries	52	-	-	4	56	44	9	(11)	(104)	(62)	21	3	18
Exploration	(125)	20	-	-	(105)	-	-	1	-	1	-	21	(83)
Corporate Activities	(190)	1	-	20	(169)	23	17	23	(124)	(61)	69	(3)	(164)
Headline earnings for the financial year	2,606	286	•	203	3,095	200	36	72	(614)	(306)	(749)	(346)	1,694
Headline earnings adjustments	-	(286)	386	(203)	(103)	-	-	-	(13)	(13)	13	1	(102)
Profit for the financial year	2,606	-	386	-	2,992	200	36	72	(627)	(319)	(736)	(345)	1,592

							2002						
US\$ million	Operating profit	Operating exceptional items	Non- operating exceptional items	Goodwill amortisation	Profit before Interest	Interest income	Dividend income	Other financial income/ (expense)	Interest expense		Tax	Equity minority interests	Total
By business segment													
Platinum	802	-	-	17	819	17	-	-	(5)	12	(265)	(215)	351
Gold	463	-	-	39	502	39	. <b>-</b>	75	(47)	67	(157)	(207)	205
Diamonds	541	-	-	29	570	16	-	•	(95)	(79)	(159)	(8)	324
Coal	427	-	-	7	434	8	1	(65)	(5)	(61)	(107)	-	266
Base Metals	82	51	•	1	134	4		(2)	(43)	(41)	(22)	(2)	69
Industrial Minerals	277	-	-	46	323	6	-	7	(3)	10	(86)	(16)	231
Paper and Packaging	649	-	-	15	664	12	9	18	(84)	(45)	(173)	(70)	376
Ferrous Metals	150	-	-	5	155	16	3	2	(23)	(2)	(53)	(12)	88
Industries	114	-	-	3	117	32	9	(17)	(66)	(42)	(10)	(27)	38
Exploration	(93)	-	-	-	(93)	-	-	(1)	-	(1)	•	17	(77)
Corporate Activities	(161)	30	-	27	(104)	95	28	(8)	(112)	3	(10)	(1)	(112)
Headline earnings for the financial year	3,251	81	•	189	3,521	245	50	9	(483)	(179)	(1,042)	(541)	1,759
Headline earnings adjustments	<u>-</u>	(81)	64	(189)	(206)	-	_	_		-	(3)	13	(196)
Profit for the financial year	3,251	-	64	-	3,315	245	50	9	(483)	(179)	(1,045)	(528)	1,563

# 4. Exploration expenditure

US\$ million	2003	2002
By business segment		
Platinum	11	13
Gold	36	27
Base Metals	50	47
Impairment of Boyongan (see note 5)	20	
Other	8	6
	125	93

# 5. Exceptional items

US\$ million	2003	2002
Operating exceptional items		
Impairment of Hudson Bay Mining and Smelting Co Ltd	(208)	-
Impairment of Boyongan	(20)	-
Impairment of Savuka	(34)	-
Disposal of Salobo Metais SA – reversal of previous impairment	•	46
Write-down of investments	•	(30)
Other impairments	(24)	(97)_
Total operating exceptional items	(286)	(81)
Taxation	22	-
Minority interests	23	-
	(241)	(81)
Exceptional finance charge		
Share of associate's charge on early redemption of debt	(13)	_
Total exceptional finance charge	(13)	-
Non-operating exceptional items		
Disposal of interest in Li & Fung	163	-
Further disposal of interests in FirstRand Limited	117	7
Disposal of interest in Avgold	51	•
Disposal of interest in East Africa Gold Mines	25	
Disposal of interest in Randgold Resources	17	
Disposal of interest in JCI	(20)	-
Disposal of Anglovaal Mining Limited	(13)	-
Disposal of Tati Nickel Mining Company (Pty) Limited	•	53
Disposal of Salobo Metais SA	•	5
Disposal of other fixed assets and investments	21	14
Share of associates' exceptional items	25	19
Profit on disposal of fixed assets	386	98
KCM exit costs	-	(34)
Total non-operating exceptional items	386	64
Taxation	(9)	(3)
Minority interests	(29)	-
	348	61
Total exceptional items (net of tax and minority interest)	94	(20)

### Operating exceptional items

A review of the carrying value of the Hudson Bay assets has resulted in a \$208 million exceptional charge to operating profit, attributable to Base Metals. The review was based on estimated value in use.

During the year the Exploration division has made an exceptional charge of \$20 million against the Boyongan project in the Philippines.

AngloGold impaired the mining assets of Savuka in South Africa with a charge of \$34 million.

### Exceptional finance charge

The exceptional finance charge of \$13 million relates to the Group's share of De Beers' costs on the early redemption of debt, being facility fees not yet amortised.

#### Non-operating exceptional items

During the year, Ferrous Metals & Industries disposed of their investment in Li & Fung for net proceeds of \$269 million, leading to an exceptional gain of \$163 million. The Group made further sales of its interest in FirstRand Limited during the year for a total consideration of \$176 million, leading to an exceptional gain of \$117 million attributable to Corporate Activities.

The Group also disposed of its remaining stake in Avgold in November 2003 resulting in an exceptional gain of \$51 million attributable to Corporate Activities.

## 6. Tax on profit on ordinary activities

#### a) Analysis of charge for the year

US\$ million	2003	2003	2002	2002
	Excluding	including	Excluding	Including
	exceptional	exceptional	exceptional	exceptional
	items	items	items	items
United Kingdom corporation tax at 30%	26	26	(4)	(4)
South Africa corporation tax at 30%	74	74	435	435
Other overseas taxation	240	240	187	187
Share of taxation charge of joint ventures	15	15	29	29
Share of taxation charge of associates	200	200	216	216
Current tax on exceptional items	•	9	-	3
Total current tax	555	564	863	866
Deferred taxation – subsidiaries	193	193	160	160
Deferred taxation – joint ventures	17	17	14	14
Deferred taxation – associates	(16)	(16)	5	5
Deferred tax on exceptional items	· -	(22)	-	-
Total deferred tax	194	172	179	179
Total tax charge	749	736	1,042	1,045

# b) Factors affecting current tax charge for the year

The current tax charge assessed for the year is lower than the standard rate of corporation tax in the United Kingdom and South Africa (30%). The differences are explained below:

US\$ million  Profit on ordinary activities before tax	2003 Including exceptional items 2,673	2002 Including exceptional items 3,136
Tax on profit on ordinary activities at 30% (2002: 30%)	802	941
Tax effects of:	502	341
Expenses not deductible for tax purposes:		
Operating exceptional items	86	24
Goodwill amortisation	61	41
Exploration costs	32	28
Other permanent items	-	10
Non-taxable income:		
Dividends receivable	(11)	(15)
Non-operating exceptional items	(103)	(19)
Tax allowances for capital expenditure in excess of depreciation	(207)	(175)
Movement in tax losses	<b>15</b>	` 37
South African secondary tax on companies	45	53
Effect of differences between local and UK tax rates	(66)	_(1)
Other differences	(90)	(59)
Current tax charge for the year	564	866

<sup>(1)</sup> The prior year comparative is included within other differences.

#### c) Factors that may affect future tax charges

The Group anticipates that its effective rate will move above the statutory rate of 30% as the Group operates in certain countries where tax rates are higher than the UK rate, including South Africa (effective rate of 37.8% assuming distribution of profits).

In addition to the amounts provided in deferred tax, unrecognised assets exist in respect of taxable losses. No asset has been recognised in respect of these losses as it is not regarded as more likely than not that there will be suitable taxable profits against which to offset these losses. Any utilisation of these losses in the future may lead to a reduction in effective tax rates.

No deferred tax has been provided in respect of accumulated reserves of overseas subsidiaries, associates or joint ventures as no dividends have been declared. Overseas earnings have not been remitted to the UK in such a way as to incur a UK tax charge.

#### 7. Headline earnings

	200	)3	200	12
US\$ million (unless otherwise stated)	Earnings	Basic earnings per share US\$	Earnings	Basic earnings per share US\$
Profit for the financial year	1,592	1.13	1,563	1.11
Operating exceptional items	286	0.20	81	0.06
Exceptional finance charge	13	0.01	-	•
Non-operating exceptional items	(386)	(0.27)	(64)	(0.05)
Amortisation of goodwill:				
Subsidiaries	153	0.11	139	0.10
Joint ventures and associates	50	0.04	50	0.04
Related tax	(13)	(0.01)	3	-
Related minority interest	(1)	(0.01)	(13)	(0.01)
Headline earnings for the financial year	1,694	1.20	1,759	1.25

Headline earnings per share is calculated in accordance with the definition in the Institute of Investment Management and Research ("IIMR") Statement of Investment Practice No 1, 'The Definition of IIMR Headline Earnings', which the directors believe to be a useful additional measure of the Group's performance.

#### 8. Earnings per share

	2003	2002
Basic number of ordinary shares outstanding (million) <sup>(1)</sup>	1,415	1,411
Potentially dilutive ordinary shares (million)	63	15
Diluted number of ordinary shares outstanding (million)(1)	1,478	1,426
Profit for the financial year:		
Basic earnings per share (US\$) <sup>(2)</sup>	1.13	1.11
Diluted earnings per share (US\$) <sup>(3)</sup>	1.10	1.10
Headline earnings for the financial year <sup>(4)</sup> :		
Basic earnings per share (US\$)	1.20	1.25
Diluted earnings per share (US\$)	<u>1.17</u>	1.23

<sup>(1)</sup> Basic and diluted number of shares outstanding represent the weighted average for the year.

<sup>(2)</sup> Basic earnings per share is calculated by dividing the profit for the year attributable to ordinary shareholders by the weighted average number of ordinary shares in issue during the year. The average number of shares in issue excludes the shares held by the employee benefit trust.

<sup>(3)</sup> Diluted earnings per share is calculated by adjusting the weighted average number of ordinary shares in issue on the assumption of conversion of all dilutive potential ordinary shares.

<sup>(4)</sup> Basic and diluted earnings per share are also shown based on headline earnings, which the directors believe to be a useful additional measure of the Group's performance. Headline earnings per share is calculated in accordance with the definition issued by the Institute of Investment Management and Research (now Society of Investment Professionals), in Statement of Investment Practice No. 1, 'The Definition of Headline Earnings'.

# 9. Capital expenditure

US\$ million	2003	2002
Platinum	1,004	586
Gold	339	246
Coal	207	142
Base Metals	352	346
Industrial Minerals	316	363
Paper and Packaging	601	365
Ferrous Metals & Industries	195	85
Other	11	6
	3,025	2,139

# 10. Consolidated cash flow statement analysis

# a) Reconciliation of Group operating profit to net cash inflow from operating activities

US\$ million	2003	2002
Group operating profit – subsidiaries	1,611	2,341
Exceptional charges (all non cash items)	286	47
Group operating profit before exceptionals	1,897	2,388
Depreciation and amortisation charges	1,463	1,101
Increase in stocks	(302)	(117)
(Increase)/decrease in debtors	(246)	67
Increase in creditors	348	48
Increase in provisions	38	115
Other items	(14)	16
Net cash inflow from operating activities	3,184	3,618

### b) Financing

US\$ million	2003	2002
Increase/(decrease) in short term borrowings	875	(514)
Increase in long term borrowings	531	2,932
Net movement in minorities' shares and loans	3	(1)
Exercise of share options	71	41
Issue of shares in subsidiaries	305	-
Financing	1,785	2,458

### c) Reconciliation of net cash flow to movement in net debt

US\$ million	2003	2002
(Decrease)/increase in cash in the year	(51)	60
Cash inflow from debt financing	(1,406)	(2,418)
Cash inflow from management of liquid resources	(182)	(1,021)
Change in net debt resulting from cash flows	(1,639)	(3,379)
Loans and current asset investments acquired with subsidiaries	(746)	(212)
Loans and current asset investments disposed with subsidiaries	5	4
Cessation of consolidation of KCM <sup>(1)</sup>	•	148
Exchange adjustments	(675)	(121)
Movement in net debt	(3,055)	(3,560)
Net debt at start of year	(5,578)	(2,018)
Net debt at end of year	(8,633)	(5,578)

<sup>(1)</sup> KCM ceased to be consolidated by the Group during 2002.

#### 11. Movement in net debt

US\$ million	2002	Cash flow	Acquisitions excluding cash and overdrafts	Disposals excluding cash and overdrafts	Overdrafts Included In debt	Other Non-cash movements	Exchange movements	2003
Cash at bank and in hand <sup>(1)</sup>	1,040	(51)		-	30	-	75	1,094
Debt due after one year Debt due within one year	(5,873) (1,888)	(531) (875)	(537) (209)	2	(30)	453 (453)	(179) (642)	(6,665) (4,094)
Dobt add William One year	(7,761)	(1,406)	(746)	5	(30)	7.007	(821)	(10,759)
Current asset investments	1,143	(182)	<u> </u>	-			71	1,032
Total	(5,578)	(1,639)	(746)	5	-	-	(675)	(8,633)

<sup>(1)</sup> Net of bank overdrafts in 2002.

### 12. Reconciliation of net operating assets to net assets

US\$ million	2003	2002
Net operating assets (see note 2)	29,709	21,122
Fixed asset investments	7,828	7,376
Current asset investments	1,032	1,143
Cash at bank and in hand	1,094	1,070
Other non-operating assets and liabilities	(4,700)	(2,868)
Long term liabilities	(6,665)	(5,873)
Provisions for liabilities and charges	(3,954)	(2,896)
Equity minority interests	(3,396)	(2,304)
Proposed dividend	(554)	(509)
Net assets	20,394	16,261

#### 13. Status of financial information

The financial information set out herein does not constitute the Company's statutory accounts for the year ended 31 December 2003, but is derived from those accounts which were approved by the board of directors on 24 February 2004. Statutory accounts for the year ended 31 December 2002 have been delivered to the Registrar of Companies, and those for 2003 will be delivered following the Company's annual general meeting convened for 21 April 2004. The auditors have reported on these accounts; their reports were unqualified and did not contain statements under section 237(2) or (3) of the Companies Act 1985.

# **Production statistics**

			2003	2002
Anglo Platinum (troy ounces)(1)(2)				
Platinum			2,356,100	2,294,300
Palladium			1,213,700	1,136,500
Rhodium			237,400	215,900
Nickel (tonnes)			22,500	19,700
AngloGold (gold in troy ounces) <sup>(2)</sup>				0.440.000
South Africa			3,281,000	3,412,000
North and South America			922,000	940,000
Australia and Asia			432,000	502,000
Rest of the world			981,000	1,085,000
			5,616,000	5,939,000
Gold Fields (gold in troy ounces)(2)				
Gold			870,500	464,600
Anglo Coal (tonnes) South Africa:				
Eskom			24 204 000	28,649,000
Trade			31,301,000	20,049,000
- Thermal			40 000 000	15.681,000
- Metallurgical			18,600,200 1,835,500	3,889,000
- Metaliurgical			51,736,700	48,219,000
Australia	<del></del>		31,730,700	40,219,000
- Thermal			17,025,400	16,341,000
- Metallurgical			9,100,000	8,679,000
Metandigical			26,125,400	25,020,000
South America		<del></del>		
- Thermal			8,728,400	6,937,000
			86,590,500	80,176,000
Anglo Base Metals				
Copper				
Collahuasi				
100% basis (Anglo American 44%)				
Ore mined		tonnes	27,680,000	34,871,000
Ore processed	Oxide	tonnes	6,355,000	5,358,000
Ore processed	Sulphide	tonnes	24,415,000	25,231,000
Ore grade processed	Oxide	%Cu	0.8%	0.9%
Oro grado processeu	Sulphide	%Cu	1.5%	1.6%
Production	Copper concentrate	dmt	861,600	1,019,400
	Copper cathode	tonnes	63,400	60,600
	Copper in concentrate	tonnes	331,300	372,900
Total copper production for Collahuasi		tonnes	394,700	433,500

<sup>(1)</sup> Includes Anglo Platinum's share of Northam Platinum Limited.
(2) See Anglo American Platinum Corporation Limited, Northam Limited, AngloGold Limited and Gold Fields Limited published results for further analysis of production information.

			2003	2002
Minera Sur Andes <sup>(1)</sup>				
- Los Bronces mine				
Ore mined		tonnes	20,901,000	3,291,000
Marginal ore mined		tonnes	23,676,000	1,577,400
Las Tortolas concentrator	Ore processed	tonnes	19,514,000	2,523,300
	Ore grade processed	%Cu	1.1%	1.1%
	Average recovery	%	87.1%	85.6%
Production	Copper concentrate	dmt	553,800	81,300
	Copper cathode	tonnes	27,700	3,600
	Copper in concentrate	tonnes	180,100	25,400
	Total	tonnes	207,800	29,000
- El Soldado mine				
Ore mined	Open pit – ore mined	tonnes	3,188,000	583,200
	Open pit – marginal ore mined	tonnes	1,590,000	47,800
	Underground (sulphide)	tonnes	3,267,000	389,000
A	Total	tonnes	8,045,000	1,020,000
Ore processed	Oxide Sulphide	tonnes	531,000	91,200
Ore grade presented	Sulphide Oxide	tonnes	6,581,000 1.7%	931,700 1.2%
Ore grade processed	Sulphide	%Cu %Cu	1.7%	1.1%
Production	Copper concentrate	dmt	228,600	31,200
	Copper cathode	tonnes	8,000	1,000
	Copper in concentrate	tonnes	62,500	9,000
	Total	tonnes	70,500	10,000
- Chagres Smelter Copper concentrates smelted		tonnes	165,500	23,300
Production	Copper blister/anodes	tonnes	160,100	21,900
Fiduction	Acid	tonnes	436,700	66,400
Total copper production for				
Minera Sur Andes group		tonnes	278,300	39,000
Mantos Blancos - Mantos Blancos mine			•	
Ore mined	Oxide	tonnes	4,738,000	4,606,000
	Sulphide	tonnes	4,021,000	4,005,000
	Marginal ore mined	tonnes	8,819,000	5,672,000
Ore grade processed	Oxide	%Cu		
•		(Soluble)	0.7%	0.8%
	Sulphide	%Cu		
		(Insoluble)	1.0%	1.2%
	Marginal ored	%CuS	0.4%	0.4%
Production	Copper concentrate	dmt	110,200	137,600
	Copper cathode	tonnes	51,600	51,000
	Copper in concentrate	tonnes	35,300	45,200
	Total	tonnes	86,900	96,200
- Mantoverde mine				
Ore processed	Oxide	tonnes	9,001,000	8,398,200
	Marginal ore	tonnes	6,048,000	4,573,000
Ore grade processed	Oxide	%Cu		
		(Soluble)	0.7%	0.7%
	Marginal ore	%Cu		
		(Soluble)	0.3%	
Production	Marginal ore Copper cathode	(Soluble) tonnes	60,200	57,300
Black Mountain and Hudson Bay		(Soluble) tonnes tonnes	60,200 87,800	57,300 88,800
		(Soluble) tonnes	60,200	0.3% 57,300 88,800 25,600 497,700

<sup>(1)</sup> Results for 2002 represent 49 days of operations – since date of acquisition.

			2003	200
Nickel, Niobìum and Mineral Sands				
Nickel				
Codemin				
Ore mined		tonnes	500,600	513,20
Ore processed		tonnes	530,300	500,80
Ore grade processed		% Ni	1.4%	1.49
Production		tonnes	6,400	6,00
Loma de Niquel				
Ore mined		tonnes	1,208,000	1,301,10
Ore processed		tonnes	1,216,000	1,095,20
Ore grade processed		% Ni	1.7%	1.7
Production		tonnes	17,200	15,50
Other		tonnes	1,300	4,10
Total attributable nickel production		tonnes	24,900	25,60
Niobium				
Catalão				
Ore mined		tonnes	559,100	591,60
Ore processed		tonnes	529,700	568,40
Ore grade processed		kg		
ore grade processes		Nb/tonne	10.87	10.9
Production		tonnes	3,300	3,30
Mineral Sands				
Namakwa Sands				
Ore mined		tonnes	16,739,000	16,434,50
Production	- Ilmenite	tonnes	314,600	315,9
	- Rutile	tonnes	20,400	26,0
	- Zircon	tonnes	93,300	112,40
Smelter production	- Slag tapped	tonnes	165,800	162,70
	- Iron tapped	tonnes	105,900	103,00
Zinc and Lead				
Black Mountain				
Ore mined		tonnes	1,501,000	1,588,70
Ore processed		tonnes	1,449,000	1,554,00
Ore grade processed	- Zinc	%	2.6%	2.6
	- Lead	%	3.3%	3.5
	- Copper	%%	0.5%	0.5
Production	<ul> <li>Zinc in concentrates</li> </ul>	tonnes	25,900	27,6
	<ul> <li>Lead in concentrates</li> </ul>	tonnes	39,600	45,30
	<ul> <li>Copper in concentrates</li> </ul>	tonnes	4,700	5,4
Hudson Bay				
Ore mined		tonnes	2,206,000	2,989,30
Ore processed		tonnes	2,207,000	3,004,50
Ore grade processed	- Copper	%	1.9%	1.7
	- Zinc	%	5.0%	4.1
Concentrate treated	- Соррег	tonnes	273,000	294,1
	- Zinc	tonnes	228,500	211,1
Production (domestic)	- Copper	tonnes	39,400	42,9
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	- Zinc	tonnes	93,100	102,1
Production (total)	- Copper	tonnes	83,100	83,4
•	- Zinc	tonnes	117,900	108,10
				59,3
	- Gold	ozs	57,500	39,3

	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		2003	2002
Lisheen				
100% basis (Anglo American 50% in				
2002)			. ===	
Ore mined		tonnes	1,522,000	1,571,400
Ore processed	7:	tonnes	1,521,000	1,541,300
Ore grade processed	- Zinc	%Zn %Pb	12.3%	11.2%
Deceluation	- Lead		2.1%	2.1%
Production	- Zinc in concentrate	tonnes	169,300	151,500 22,000
Other zinc production	- Lead in concentrate	tonnes tonnes	20,800 47,400	22,000
Total attributable zinc production		tonnes	360,500	211,500
Anglo Industrial Minerals (tonnes)	1, 2 m. 1 m. 2 m. 2 m. 2 m. 2 m. 2 m. 2 m.	torines	300,300	211,500
Angregates			67,158,100	63,928,400
Lime products			893,800	871,000
Concrete (m³)			7,874,600	6,955,700
Sodium tripolyphosphate			88,800	88,200
Phosphates			1,040,300	734,600
Anglo Paper and Packaging (tonnes)				
South Africa				
Pulp			109,810	81,550
Graphic papers			507,270	518,200
Packaging papers			590,740	572,900
Corrugated board (000 m <sup>3</sup> )			297,780	300,050
Lumber (m <sup>3</sup> )			56,060	126,500
Wood chips (green metric tonnes)			2,122,470	1,647,700
Mining timber			158,640	143,100
_				
Europe			404.000	
Pulp			181,860	181,800
Graphic papers			1,648,280	1,475,700
Packaging papers			1,790,600	1,506,800
Corrugated board (000 m²)			1,384,900	1,121,100 2,600
Industrial sacks (m units)		*	2,723	
Consumer bags and pouches (m units)			544	470
Anglo Ferrous Metals & Industries		•		
(tonnes)				
(10111103)			•	
Kumba) <sup>(1)</sup>				
Iron ore - Production				
	- Lump	•	18,172,000	
	- Fine		11,421,000	
Total iron ore			29,593,000	
Coal				
Power Station Coal			13,868,700	
Coking Coal		4	2,161,700	
Steam Coal			2,932,800	
Total coal			18,963,200	
Zinc metal		***************************************	112,000	
Heavy minerals				
Crude Ilmenite			457,000	
Ilmenite			609,000	

	2003	2002
Scaw Metals		
Rolled products	352,343	356,446
Cast products	114,716	114,701
Grinding media	388,886	224,483
Highveld Steel		
Rolled products	578,035	701,087
Continuous cast blocks	877,405	951,921
Vanadium slag	69,814	68,100
Samancor		
Chrome ore	1,127,360	1,055,588
Chrome alloys	407,680	310,900
Manganese ore (mtu m)	76	62
Manganese alloys	288,176	306,100
Zimbabwe Alloys		
Chrome alloys	39,179	44,064
Tongaat-Hulett		
Sugar	843,307	811,780
Aluminium	146,729	120,613
Starch & glucose	609,532	616,404
Hippo Valley		
Sugar	223,595	284,109
Terra		
Ammonia	677,000	729,400
Nitrogen solutions	1,862,400	1,923,100
Urea	264,500	300,800
Ammonium nitrate	452,800	442,400

The figures above include the entire output of consolidated entities and the Group's share of joint ventures and associates where applicable, except for Collahuasi in Base Metals which is quoted on a 100% basis.

# Reconciliation of subsidiaries' and associates' profits to those included in the consolidated financial statements

# For the year to 31 December 2003 Note only key reported lines are reconciled

AngloGold Limited	2003 US\$ million
IAS adjusted headline earnings (published) <sup>(1)</sup>	282
Exploration (excluding joint ventures)	36
	318
Depreciation on assets revalued on acquisition	(1)
Minority interest	(150)
UK GAAP contribution to headline earnings	167

<sup>(1)</sup> before unrealised non-hedge derivatives and mark-to-market of debt financial instruments, and related deferred tax.

Anglo American Platinum Corporation Limited	
LLO Localliano de Liberto	077
IAS headline earnings (published)	277
Secondary Tax on Companies adjustment	17
Movement on unrealised profit on Forward Exchange Contracts	6
Exploration	11
Prior year stock adjustment change in Anglo Platinum's accounting policy	29
Weighted average exchange impact	5
Other	3
	348
Minority interest	(95)
Depreciation on assets revalued on acquisition	(48)
UK GAAP contribution to headline earnings	205

DB Investments SA			2003 US\$ million
Reconciliation of headline earnings	Total	Ordinary shares	Preference shares <sup>(3)</sup>
DBI headline earnings ~ IAS (100%)	676	-	-
DBI headline earnings ~ IAS (100%) GAAP adjustments <sup>(1)</sup>	40	-	-
DBI headline earnings – UK GAAP (100%)	716	599	117
AA plc's 45% ordinary share interest	269	269	-
Additional 3.65% ordinary share interest <sup>(2)</sup>	22	22	-
AA plc's portion of the preference shares <sup>(3)</sup>	95	-	95
AA plc headline earnings	386	291	95

<sup>(1)</sup> The GAAP adjustments include +\$39 million relating to the mark-to-market of interest rate hedging contracts referred to in Dbsa's 5 February 2004 press release. Whereas in Dbsa's earnings, the full amount of \$70 million is charged against earnings in 2003, under UK GAAP only \$31 million is charged against earnings in 2003, being the portion that was realised in the year.

<sup>(2)</sup> As a result of the De Beers' partial interest in Debswana Diamond Company (Proprietary) Limited (one of the shareholders in DBI), AA plc accounts for an additional 3.65% of DBI's post-tax earnings attributable to ordinary shares.

<sup>(3)</sup> AA pic grosses up its preference share income to the operating profit level and accounts for its preference share interest in operating profit, exceptional items, investment income and net interest, tax and minorities, in the same way as it accounts for its ordinary share interest in these balances. This treatment is in accordance with FRS9, paragraph 33, which indicates that where preference shares are an integral part of the investor's long-term interest, it is appropriate to include the preference share interest with the ordinary share interest in determining the investor's overall share of an associate's results. The headline earnings attributable to AA plc's \$70 million preference share income are arrived at by adjusting for a proportion of exceptional items (+\$2 million) and goodwill amortisation (+\$23 million) in the same way as the ordinary share interest is calculated.

# Key financial data

US\$ million (unless stated otherwise)	2003	2002	2001(1)	2000(1)	1999(1)
Group and share of turnover of joint ventures and associates	24,909	20,497	19,282	20,570	19,245
Less: Joint ventures' turnover	(1,060)	(1,066)	(1,109)	(1,590)	(1,720)
Associates' turnover	(5,212)	(4,286)	(3,387)	(4,156)	(5,947)
Group turnover - subsidiaries	18,637	15,145	14,786	14,824	11,578
Group operating profit before exceptional items	2,892	3,332	3,298	3,479	2,141
Operating exceptional items <sup>(2)</sup>	(286)	(81)	(513)	(433)	•
Total operating profit <sup>(2)</sup>	2,606	3,251	2,785	3,046	2,141
Non-operating exceptional items <sup>(2)</sup>	386	64	2,148	490	410
Net interest (expense)/investment income	(319)	(179)	130	308	265
Profit on ordinary activities before taxation	2,673	3,136	5,063	3,844	2,816
Taxation on profit on ordinary activities	(749)	(1,042)	(1,247)	(1,143)	(538)
Taxation on exceptional items	13	(3)	(147)	-	18
Equity minority interests	(345)	(528)	(584)	(818)	(758)
Profit for the financial year	1,592	1,563	3,085	1,883	1,538
Headline earnings	1,694	1,759	1,681	1,927	1,296
Earnings per share (\$) <sup>(3)</sup>	1.13	1.11	2.09	1.20	1.00
Headline earnings per share (\$)(3)	1.20	1.25	1.14	1.23	0.84
Dividend per share (US cents)	54.0	51.0	49.0	47.5	37.5
Basic number of shares outstanding (million)(3)	1,415	1,411	1,474	1,567	1,540
EBITDA <sup>(4)</sup>	4,785	4,792	4,647	4,688	3,113
EBITDA interest cover <sup>(5)</sup>	12.7	20.0	31.2	-	•
Operating margin (before exceptional items)	11.6%	16.3%	17.1%	16.9%	11.1%
Dividend cover (based on headline earnings)	2.2	2.5	2.3	2.6	2.2
Balance Sheet					
Fixed assets	26,646	18,841	12,870	14,315	11,110
Investments	7,828	7,376	5,523	7,936	8,373
Working capital	1,903	822	282	971	914
Provisions for liabilities and charges	(3,954)	(2,896)	(2,194)	(2,594)	(2,604)
Net (debt)/funds	(8,633)	(5,578)	(2,018)	(3.590)	81
Equity minority interests	(3,396)	(2,304)	(1,607)	(2,212)	(2,477)
Shareholders' funds (equity)	20,394	16,261	12,856	14,826	15,397
Total capital <sup>(6)</sup>	32,423	24,143	16,481	20,628	17,793
Net cash inflow from operating activities	3,184	3,618	3,539	2,959	1,850
Dividends received from joint ventures and associates	426	258	258	258	209
Return on capital employed <sup>(7)</sup>	10.7%	17.5%	19.0%	19.5%	13.2%
EBITDA/average total capital	16.9%	23.6%	25.0%	24.4%	18.1%
Net debt/(funds) to total capital	26.6%	23.1%	12.2%	17.4%	(0.5%)

<sup>(1) 1999, 2000</sup> and 2001 restated for the adoption of FRS 19.

Total capital is the sum of shareholders' funds, net debt and minority interests.

<sup>(2)</sup> Operating profit for 2000 has been restated for the reclassification of the loss of \$167 million arising on the anticipated disposal of Terra Industries Inc. The disposal did not proceed and the loss has therefore been reclassified into operating exceptional items as an impairment. (3) 2000 and 1999 restated to reflect the three-for-one bonus issue in May 2001.
(4) EBITDA is operating profit before exceptional items plus depreciation and amortisation of subsidiaries and share of joint ventures and

associates.

(5) EBITDA interest cover is EBITDA divided by net interest expense, excluding other net financial income (2003: \$72 million) and exceptional financing charges (2003: \$13 million). EBITDA interest cover for 2002 is annualised to account for acquisitions during the year. The actual EBITDA interest cover for 2002 was 25.5 times. For 2000 and 1999, EBITDA interest cover is not applicable as the Group was a net interest. recipient after adjusting for other net financial income.

<sup>(7)</sup> Return on capital employed is calculated as total operating profit before impairments for the year divided by the average total capital less other investments and adjusted for impairments.

# Summary by business segment

	Headline ea	Headline earnings/(loss)		Operating profit/(loss)	
US\$ million	2003	2002	2003	2002	
Platinum	205	351	433	802	
Platinum	205	351	447	802	
Exceptional items		-	(14)	-	
Gold	167	205	326	463	
Gold	167	205	369	463	
Exceptional items		200	(43)	-	
Diamonds	386	324	562	541	
Coal	232	266	333	427	
South Africa	79	133	133	247	
Australia	94	98	130	130	
South America	59	35	70	50	
Base Metals	206	69	78	82	
Copper	216	80	269	110	
Nickel, Niobium, Mineral Sands	76	54	106	94	
Zinc	(65)	(66)	(62)	(51)	
Other	(21)	(66)	(27)	(20)	
Exceptional items	(21)	i –	(208)	(51)	
Industrial Minerals	270	231	325	277	
	270 256	231	290	253	
Europe	256 14	17	290 35	233	
Brazil	368	376	656	649	
Paper and Packaging	277	233	471	434	
Europe	91		477 185		
South Africa Ferrous Metals	91 89	143 88	156	215 150	
		88		150	
Kumba	18	-	33	- 20	
Highveld Steel	5	20	11	38	
Scaw Metals	55	41	70	51	
Samancor Group	10	19	41	48	
Other	1	8		13	
Industries	18	38	52	114	
Boart Longyear	21	26	33	31	
Tongaat-Hulett	(10)	24	10	96	
Terra	7	(18)	14	(3)	
Other		6	(5)	(10)	
Exploration	(83)	(77)	(125)	(93)	
Exploration	(83)	(7 <b>7</b> )	(105)	(93)	
Exceptional items	• · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		(20)		
Corporate	(164)	(112)	(190)	(161)	
Gold Fields	35	27	28	41	
Other	(199)	(139)	(218)	(202)	
	1,694	1,759	2,606	3,251	

# ANGLO AMERICAN plc

(Incorporated in England and Wales – Registered number 3564138) ("the Company")

#### Notice of Recommended Final Dividend

Notice is hereby given that a final dividend on the Company's ordinary share capital in respect of the year to 31 December 2003 will, subject to approval by shareholders at the Annual General Meeting to be held on 21 April 2004, be payable as follows:

Amount (United States currency)	39 cents per ordinary share ( see notes)
Currency conversion date	Friday, 20 February 2004
Last day to trade on the JSE Securities Exchange, South Africa ("JSE") to qualify for the dividend	Friday, 5 March 2004
Ex-dividend on the JSE from the commencement of trading on	Monday, 8 March 2004
Ex-dividend on the London Stock Exchange from the commencement of trading on	Wednesday, 10 March 2004
Record date (applicable to both the principal register and South African branch register)	Friday, 12 March 2004
Last day for receipt of Dividend Reinvestment Plan ("DRIP") Mandate Forms by Computershare (note 4)	Thursday, 8 April 2004
Dividend warrants posted	Wednesday, 28 April 2004
Payment date of dividend	Thursday, 29 April 2004

#### Notes:

- 1. Shareholders on the United Kingdom register of members with an address in the United Kingdom will be paid in pounds steding and, those with an address in a country in the European Union which has adopted the euro, will be paid in euros. Such shareholders may, however, elect to be paid their dividends in US dollars provided the UK Registrar receives such election by Friday, 12 March 2004. Shareholders with an address elsewhere (except in South Africa) will be paid in US dollars. The equivalent of the dividend in sterling will be 20.6934 pence per ordinary share based on an exchange rate of US\$1 = £0.5306. The equivalent of the dividend in euros will be 30.8295 euro cents per ordinary share based on an exchange rate of US\$1 = €0.7905.
- Shareholders on the South African branch register will be paid in South African Rand at R2.622750 per ordinary share based on an exchange rate of US\$1 = R6.7250.
- Dematerialisation and rematerialisation of registered share certificates in South Africa will not be effected by Central Securities Depositary participants ("CSDPs") during the period Monday, 8 March 2004 to Friday, 12 March 2004 (both days inclusive).
- DRIP election forms, in respect of elections by shareholders who hold their shares in dematerialised form in STRATE, are required to be lodged with CSDPs by Tuesday, 6 April 2004.
- 5. Share certificates/Crest Notifications are expected to be mailed and CSDP investor accounts credited/updated on Thursday, 20 May 2004 in respect of shares issued in terms of the DRIP, subject to the acquisition of shares on the open market.
- 6. Copies of the Terms and Conditions of the DRIP are available from the Company's Registrar or the Registrar's Agent.

By order of the Board

Registered Office: 20 Carlton House Terrace London SW1Y 5AN

N Jordan Company Secretary 24 February 2004 Registered office 20 Carlton House Terrace London SW1Y 5AN United Kingdom

غه د ، د⊾

UK Registrar Computershare Investor Services PLC P O Box 82 The Pavilions Bridgwater Road Bristol BS99 7NH United Kingdom Registrar's Agent (South Africa) Computershare Limited 70 Marshall Street Johannesburg 2001 (PO Box 61051, Marshalltown 2107) South Africa

AVS: 899178 RNS: 1261V

# Anglo American plc (the "Company")

Anglo American Share Incentive Plan - SIP

Notification of Directors' Interests pursuant to section 324(2) of the Companies Act 1985.

In terms of the SIP scheme, operated through Halifax plc, employees are able to subscribe for the Company's ordinary shares of US\$0.50 each ("ordinary shares") and the Company matches the ordinary shares subscribed on a one-for-one basis ("matching shares").

The matching shares are transferred from the nominee of the Company's Employee Share Scheme Trustees, the Butterfield Trust, to the SIP Trust operated by the Halifax and a total of 14,020 ordinary shares were transferred today. The undermentioned executive directors of the Company, together with some 2,400 employees, are potential beneficiaries and are therefore, deemed to be interested in those ordinary shares.

The total number of ordinary shares acquired by each of these executive directors under the SIP Scheme, subscribed for by them and matched by the Company on 06 February 2004, was as follows:

A J Trahar	20	ordinary shares
A W Lea	20	ordinary shares
W A Nairn	20	ordinary shares

Their total interests in the ordinary shares are now as follows:-

A J Trahar 148,088 ordinary shares (including interests on a conditional basis in 57,209 shares)

A W Lea 80,483 ordinary shares (including interests on a conditional basis in 22,618 shares)

W A Nairn 35,117 ordinary shares (including interests on a conditional basis in 14,136 shares)

N Jordan Company Secretary 06 February 2004

CC: MMS

NAZ

SEC (+5)

# Anglo American plc

Pursuant to the above-named Company's Share Option Schemes options over

- 280,500 Ordinary Shares of US\$0.50 each under the Anglo American Corporation of South Africa Limited Executive Share Incentive Scheme;
- 106,384 Ordinary Shares of US\$0.50 each under the Anglo American plc Inland Revenue Approved Executive Share Option Scheme;
- 121,226 Ordinary Shares of US\$0.50 each under the Anglo American plc Executive Share Option Scheme; and
- 4,811 Ordinary Shares of US\$0.50 each under the Anglo American plc SAYE scheme

have been exercised. Accordingly, applications have been made to The UK Listing Authority for these shares to be admitted to the Official List and to the London Stock Exchange for these shares to be admitted to trading. In addition, applications have been made to the Johannesburg, Botswana and Namibian Stock Exchanges for the Shares to be listed. The Shares will rank *pari passu* with the existing issued Ordinary Shares of the Company.

Copies of this announcement are available from the office of Cazenove & Co. Ltd for the period of 2 business days from the date hereof.

N Jordan Company Secretary 09 February 2004 END. Anglo American plc (the "Company")

Following the News Release dated 10 December 2003 announcing the merger of Bauernfeind's Corrugated Paper and Packaging business with Mondi Packaging, applications have been made to The UK Listing Authority and The London Stock Exchange for 5,309,286 ordinary shares of US\$0.50 each to be admitted to the Official List and to be admitted to trading. Application will also be made for the new ordinary shares to be listed on the Johannesburg, Botswana, Namibia and Swiss stock exchanges. These shares will rank pari passu with the existing issued ordinary shares.

These ordinary shares are being issued to Credit Suisse Advisory Partners AG in accordance with the terms of the Share Swap Agreement relating to the above transaction.

Accordingly the total issued share capital is currently 1,482,247,353 ordinary shares of US\$0.50 each.

N Jordan

Company Secretary

12 February 2004



**News Release** 

16 February 2004

Anglo American plc ("Anglo American") notification:
Anglo Platinum annual results 2003

Anglo American wishes to draw attention to Anglo Platinum's announcement of their results for the 12 months to 31 December 2003, attached hereto.

Anglo American Platinum Corporation Limited ("Anglo Platinum") (Incorporated in the Republic of South Africa)

(Registration number 1946/022452/06)

JSE Code: AMS

ISIN: ZAE000013181

A member of the Anglo American plc group Results for the year ended 31 december 2003 Equivalent refined platinum production\* increases by 8,0%

- \* Mines' production and purchases of metal in concentrate converted to equivalent refined production using Anglo Platinum's standard smelting and refining recoveries.
- Dividend cover maintained
- Earnings adversely affected by strong rand

## Consolidated Income Statement

		Audited	Audited	
		Year	Year	
		ended	ended	
		31 December	31 December	એ અ
R millions	Notes	2003	2002	Change
Gross sales revenue		16 508,6	20 285,7	
Commissions paid		(408,2)	(733,0)	
Net sales revenue		16 100,4	19 552,7	(18)
Cost of sales				
(Segmental information)		(12 190,5)	(10 129,9)	(20)
Gross profit on metal				
sales		3 909,9	9 422,8	(59)
Other net expenditure	5	(269,3)	(754,7)	
Market development and				
promotional expenditure		(257,5)	(266,5)	
Operating profit		3 383,1	8 401,6	(60)
Net interest				
(paid)/received	6	(236,9)	155,7	
Income from associates		35,0	181,6	
Profit before taxation		3 181,2	8 738,9	(64)
Taxation		(1 089,3)	(2 998,9)	64
Net profit		2 091,9	5 740,0	(64)
Headline earnings		2 091,7	5 630,4	(63)
Number of ordinary				
shares in issue				
(millions)		215,4	214,9	
Weighted average number				
of ordinary shares in				
issue (millions)		215,1	214,5	

Earnings per share			
(cents)			
- Basic	972,5	2 676,0	(64)
- Headline	972,4	2 624,9	(63)
- Diluted (basic)	971,2	2 671,0	(64)
- Diluted (headline)	971,1	2 620,0	(63)
Dividends per share			
(cents)	640	1 800	(64)
- Interim	370	900	
- Final	270†	900	
Dividend cover			
(headline earnings)	1,5	1,5	
Reconciliation between			
basic and headline			
earnings			
Net profit	2 091,9	5 740,0	
Adjustments:			
Profit on disposal of			
mineral rights	(64,6)	(98,0)	
Goodwill amortization	13,1	-	
Negative goodwill			
amortization	(11,6)	(11,6)	
Scrapping of property,			
plant and equipment	62,9	-	
Carrying amount	89,8	-	
Deferred taxation			
effect	(26,9)	-	
Headline earnings	2 091,7	5 630,4	
t Proposed ordinary dividend.			

# Segmental Information± (audited)

segmental intolmations	(audiced)		
		Purchased	
		metals in	
R millions	Mined	concentrate	Total
For the year ended			
2003			
GROSS SALES REVENUE	16 161,3	347,3	16 508,6
Commissions paid	(399,2)	(9,0)	(408,2)
NET SALES REVENUE	15 762,1	338,3	16 100,4
COST OF SALES	(11 923,1)	(267,4)	(12 190,5)
On-mine	(9 968,9)	-	(9 968,9)
Cash operating			
costs	(9 027,1)	_	(9 027,1)
Amortization	(941,8)	_	(941,8)
Purchase of metals			
in concentrate	_	(291,6)	(291,6)
Smelting	(1 015,9)		(1 037,1)
Cash operating			
costs	(891,5)	(18,6)	(910,1)
Amortization	(124,4)	(2,6)	(127,0)
Treatment and			
refining	(857,2)	(16,9)	(874,1)
Cash operating			
costs	(781,1)	(15,2)	(796,3)
Amortization	(76,1)	(1,7)	(77,8)
Increase in metal			
inventories	511,0	73,9	584,9
Other costs	(592,1)	(11,6)	(603,7)
GROSS PROFIT ON			
METAL SALES	3 839,0	70,9	3 909,9
Gross profit margin			
(%)	23,8	20,4	23,7
Cost of sales per			
Pt ounce sold			
(Rand)	5 305	5 735	5 313
For the year ended			
2002			
GROSS SALES REVENUE	20 194,4	91,3	20 285,7
Commissions paid	(723,3)	(9,7)	(733,0)
NET SALES REVENUE	19 471,1	81,6	19 552,7
COST OF SALES	(10 049,2)	(80,7)	(10 129,9)
On-mine	(8 017,7)	-	(8 017,7)
Cash operating			
costs	(7 369,4)	-	(7 369,4)

Amortization	(648,3)	~	(648,3)
Purchase of metals			
in concentrate	-	(121,9)	(121,9)
Smelting	(690,0)	(7,8)	(697,8)
Cash operating			
costs	(633,6)	(7,0)	(640,6)
Amortization	(56,4)	(0,8)	(57,2)
Treatment and			
refining	(808,3)	(2,0)	(810,3)
Cash operating			
costs	(750,2)	(1,8)	(752,0)
Amortization	(58,1)	(0,2)	(58,3)
Increase in metal			
inventories	55,4	53,7	109,1
Other costs	(588,6)	(2,7)	(591,3)
GROSS PROFIT ON			
METAL SALES	9 421,9	0,9	9 422,8
Gross profit margin			
(%)	46,7	1,0	46,5
Cost of sales per			
Pt ounce sold			
(Rand)	4 485	8 495	4 502

 $<sup>\</sup>pm$  The Group produces PGMs primarily in South Africa. The risks and rewards associated with the individual operations are not sufficiently dissimilar to warrant identification of seperate geographical segments. Therefore, only business segments are reported.

Group Statement of Changes in Equity (audited)

-			Unrealized		
	Share	Share	hedging	Accumulated	
R millions Balance as	capital	premium	deficit	profits	Total
at 31					
December					
2001					
-					
previously					
reported	21,4	1 203,6	-	11 296,6	12 521,6
Change in					
accounting					
policy with					
respect to					
recognizing					
metals in concentrate					
as					
inventory					
on the					
balance					
sheet (Note					
2)				215,4	215,4
Gross				322,1	322,1
Taxation				(106,7)	(106,7)
Balance as					
at 31					
December					
2001 -	0.1 4	1 202 6		11 510 0	10 727 0
restated	21,4	1 203,6	<del>-</del>	11 512,0 5 740,0	
Net profit Dividends				5 /40,0	5 /40,0
paid in					
cash				(5 362,9)	(5 362,9)
Share				,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	(
capital					
issued	0,1	74,8			74,9
Repurchase					
of ordinary					
shares	_	(524,4)		519,5	(4,9)

·	Cost of shares sold by wholly					
	owned					
	subsidiary	0,2			491,8	492,0
	to Company Unrealized	0,2			491,0	492,0
	after-tax					
	Group					
	profit on					
	disposal of					
	Company					
	shares				27,7	27,7
	Shares				_ , ,	- ',
	repurchased					
	by Company					
	from wholly					
	owned					
	subsidiary					
	(cancelled)	(0,2)	(524,4)			(524,6)
	Balance as					
	at 31					
	December					
	2002	21,5	754,0	-	12 408,6	13 184,1
	After-tax					
	changes in					
	forward					
	metal					
	prices					
	(Note 9)			(164,0)		(164,0)
	Net profit				2 091,9	2 091,9
	Dividends					
	paid in				(0.721.6)	(0.701.6)
	cash				(2 731,6)	(2 /31,6)
	Share					
	capital issued		42.2			42,3
	Balance as	-+	42,3			42,3
	at 31					
	December					
	2003	21,5	796,3	(164,0)	11 768,9	12 422,7
	+ Less than I		, .	(101,0)	11 .00,5	, ,
	·- +/**					

# Consolidated Balance Sheet

compositioned parameter pinese			
		Audited	Audited
		as at	as at
		31 December	31 December
R millions	Notes	2003	2002
ASSETS			
Non-current assets		22 493,9	16 192,3
Property, plant and equipment		14 550,8	10 503,1
Capital work-in-progress		7 249,2	4 941,5
Platinum Producers'			
Environmental Trust		113,4	89,3
Investment in associates	7	484,0	557,6
Non-current accounts			
receivable		96,5	100,8
Current assets		5 295,7	5 017,6
Inventories	2	2 439,6	1 819,9
Accounts receivable		2 286,7	1 617,7
Cash and cash equivalents		569,4	1 580,0
Total assets		27 789,6	21 209,9
EQUITY AND LIABILITIES			
Share capital and reserves			
Share capital		21,5	21,5
Share premium		796,3	754,0
Unrealized hedging deficit		(164,0)	-
Accumulated profits before			
proposed ordinary dividend			
and related secondary tax on			
companies (STC)		11 768,9	12 408,6
Accumulated profits after			
proposed ordinary dividend			
and related STC		11 114,6	10 232,7
Proposed ordinary dividend		581,6	1 934,1
STC in respect of proposed			
ordinary dividend		72,7	241,8
Shareholders' equity		12 422,7	13 184,1
Non-current liabilities		5 560,8	4 687,5
Deferred taxation		4 438,9	3 870,0
Environmental obligations		308,7	192,8
Employees' service benefit			
obligations		488,9	488,3
Obligations due under finance			
leases		324,3	136,4
Current liabilities		9 806,1	3 338,3
Interest bearing borrowings	8	7 168,1	
Accounts payable		1 903,4	1 857,4

Other financial liabilities	9	336,2	36,3
Taxation		398,4	1 444,6
Total equity and liabilities		27 789,6	21 209,9
Consolidated Cash Flow Statement			
		Audited	Audited
		Year	Year
		ended	ended
		31 December	31 December
R millions		2003	2002
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITI	ES		
Cash receipts from customers		15 476,5	20 004,9
Cash paid to suppliers and employe	es	(12 117,2)	(10 387,5)
Cash from operations		3 359,3	9 617,4
Interest paid		(277,4)	(35,4)
Taxation paid		(1 474,9)	(3 304,1)
Net cash from operating activities		1 607,0	6 277,9
CASH FLOWS USED IN INVESTING ACTIV	ITIES		
Purchase of property, plant and			
equipment		(7 423,6)	(5 994,1)
To maintain operations		(3 952,7)	(2 140,9)
To expand operations		(3 270,4)	(3 853,2)
Interest capitalized		(200,5)	-
Proceeds from sale of plant, equip	ment		
and mineral rights		134,8	778,4
Investment in associates		(1,5)	(312,4)
Interest received		106,7	195,4
Growth in Platinum Producers'			
Environmental Trust		11,2	7,7
Capital reduction by Northam Plati:	num		
Limited		28,7	39,0
Dividends received		47,3	89,7
Net cash used in investing activit	ies	(7 096,4)	(5 196,3)
CASH FLOWS FROM/(USED IN) FINANCING	G		
ACTIVITIES			
Proceeds from the issue of share			
capital		-+	0,1
Increase in share premium		42,3	74,8
Raised from current interest beari	ng		
borrowings	_	7 168,1	_
Dividends paid		(2 731,6)	
Net cash from/(used in) financing		. ,	. ,
activities		4 478,8	(5 288,0)
		•	

Net decrease in cash and cash		
equivalents	(1 010,6)	(4 206,4)
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning		
of year	1 580,0	5 786,4
Cash and cash equivalents at end of		
year	569,4	1 580,0
MOVEMENT IN NET DEBT		
Net cash at beginning of year	1 443,6	5 786,4
Net cash from operating activities	1 607,0	6 277,9
Net cash used in investing activities	(7 096,4)	(5 196,3)
Other	(2 877,2)	(5 424,4)
Net (debt)/cash at end of year	(6 923,0)	1 443,6
Made up as follows:		
Cash and cash equivalents	569,4	1 580,0
Interest bearing borrowings	(7 168,1)	-
Obligations due under finance leases	(324,3)	(136,4)
	(6 923,0)	1 443,6

#### + Less than R50 000.

# Notes (audited)

1. The preliminary report is prepared on the historical cost basis, except for certain financial instruments that are fairly valued, using accounting polices that comply with International Financial Reporting Standards issued by the International Accounting Standards Board, South African Statements of Generally Accepted Accounting Practice and the requirements of the South African Companies Act and the JSE Securities Exchange, South Africa Listings Requirements. Except for the change in accounting policy described below, the policies are consistent with those applied in the financial statements for the year ended 31 December 2002.

# 2. Change in accounting policy

The Group is increasingly entering into agreements to purchase significant quantities of concentrate from joint venture partners. When such material is on hand at the end of a reporting period, it is recognized as inventory on the Group's balance sheet. To ensure that the accounting treatment of 'purchased' and 'produced' concentrate is congruent, the Group has changed its accounting policy to recognize its own production of metals in concentrate within inventory. This change in accounting policy results in improved matching of costs with revenue.

The change in accounting policy resulted in a net credit to accumulated profits at 1 January 2002 of R215,4 million, after tax of R106,7 million.

Opening retained earnings, inventory and taxation have been restated, but no restatement of earnings for the year ended 31 December 2002 was carried out as the change in accounting policy is not material to those results.

policy is not material to enobe result				
	Gross	Taxat	.1on	Net
	Rm		Rm	Rm
Effect of the change in accounting				
policy with respect to recognizing				
purchased and produced concentrate				
inventory:				
Opening retained earnings 2002	322,1	(106	5,7)	215,4
Earnings for the year ended 31				
December 2003	110,9	(33	3,3)	77,6
	,		•	
	Αι	udited		Audited
	Year	ended	Yea	ar ended
	31 Dec	cember	31 I	December
		2003		2002
		Rm		Rm
3. Directors' emoluments				
Fees, salaries, benefits, bonuses				
and other		33,5		22,0
Profit or share options exercised		16,8		52,5
•		50,3		74,5
4. Amortization and depreciation of				
property, plant and equipment				
Amortization of mining and process				
property, plant and equipment				
consists of the following				
categories:				
Operating assets	1	146,6		763,8
Mining		941,8		648,3
Smelting		127,0		57,2
Treatment and refining		77,8		58,3
Amortization included in other				
costs		38,2		-
Depreciation - non-mining assets		41,8		33,4
-	1	226,6		797,2

# Notes (audited) (continued)

noces (address) (continued)		
	Audited	Audited
	Year ended/	Year ended/
	as at	as at
	31 December	31 December
R millions	2003	2002
5. Other net		
expenditure		
Other net		
(expenditure)/income		
consists of the		
following principal		
categories:		
Realized and unrealized		
foreign exchange losses	(417,2)	(879,1)
Restructuring costs++	(111,4)	-
Profit on commodity		
contracts	157,3	-
Profit on disposal of		
mineral rights	64,6	98,0
Other	37,4	26,4
	(269,3)	(754,7)

<sup>++</sup>Restructuring costs mainly relate to costs incurred as a result of the slowdown of expansion projects.

6. Net interest (paid)/received			
Net interest (paid)/received consists of the	following p	princ	ipal
categories:			
Interest expensed	(286	,9)	(35,4)
Interest paid	(487	,4)	(35,4)
Less: Capitalized	20	0,5	_
Time value of money adjustment to environment	al		
obligations	(68	,3)	(13,4)
Decommissioning	(62	,9)	(10,7)
Restoration	(5	,4)	(2,7)
Interest received	10	6,7	195,4
Growth in Platinum Producers' Environmental			
Trust	1	1,2	7,7
Dividends received	1	0,4	1,4
	(236	,9)	155,7
7. Investment in associates			
Listed - Ordinary shares (Market value: R515,	8		
million (2002: R972,8 million))	240	0,6	259,3
Unlisted (Directors' valuation: R243,4 million	n		
(2002: R298,3 million))	243	3,4	298,3
Ordinary shares	15	9,8	201,6
Redeemable preference shares	83	3,6	96,7
	48	4,0	557,6
2003	2003		2002
Facility	Utilized	Util	ized
8. Interest bearing			
borrowings			
The Group has the following			

available and utilized

borrowing facilities:

Bank overdrafts:

7 168,1 10 173,6

At the end of 2002, the Group had borrowing facilities of R2 735 million available, none of which had been utilized.

The weighted average borrowing rate at 31 December 2003 was 8,6925%.

## Borrowing powers

The borrowing powers in terms of the Articles of Association of the Company and its subsidiaries are unlimited.

	Audited	Audited	
	as at	as at	
	31 December	31 December	
	2003	2002	
9. Other financial liabilities			
Fair value of forward foreign			
exchange contracts§	90,4	36,3	
Fair value of forward metal			
contracts designated as cash			
flow hedges #	245,8	-	
	336,2	36,3	

# § Forward foreign exchange contracts (FEC's):

The fair value of FEC's represents the movement between contracted rates and year-end forward rates. These movements are recognized in the income statement.

## # Forward metal contracts:

Changes in the value of forward metal contracts caused by movements in forward prices since inception of the contracts are recognized in the unrealized hedging deficit. The net amount of R164,0 million charged to the unrealized hedging deficit is made up of R234,3 million less deferred taxation of R70,3 million. Changes in the value caused by translating the value of the forward contracts to rand are recognized in the income statement. This amounts to a charge of R11,5 million less taxation of R3,5 million.

At 31 December 2003 the Group held forward contracts to fix the US\$ price of future sales relating to a nickel supply agreement. The objective is to hedge the Group against variability in future cash flows. The terms of the forward contracts are to sell 11 088 tons of nickel at US\$ 12 540 per ton. The forward metal contracts are valued using forward metal prices that match the contractual maturity dates.

#### 10. Commitments

To. Committements				
Mining and process property, plant and	. equipme	nt		
Contracted for	1	800,0	2	094,3
Not yet contracted for	11	943,4	14	850,6
Authorized by the directors	13	743,4	16	944,9
Allocated for:				
Expansion of capacity	7	424,8	13	913,9
- within one year	2	844,3	5	013,9
- thereafter	4	580,5	8	900,0
Maintenance of capacity	6	318,6	3	031,0
- within one year	3	457,9	1	570,1
- thereafter	2	860,7	1	460,9
Other				
Operating lease rentals - buildings		711,5		177,7
- within one year		35,6		25,1
- within two to five years		160,5		64,5
- thereafter		515,4		88,1
Information Technology Service				
Providers		126,6		139,4
- within one year		33,4		42,9
- thereafter		93,2		96,5

These commitments will be funded from cash resources, future operating cash flows, borrowings and any other funding strategies embarked on by the Group.

# 11. Contingent liabilities

Letters of comfort have been issued to financial institutions to cover certain banking facilities. There are no encumbrances of Group assets, other than the houses held under finance leases by the Group.

The Group provided guarantees in favour of Changing Tides 166 (Proprietary) Limited, a wholly owned subsidiary of Group Five. The guarantee provides security for lease payments to Group Five by the Anglo Platinum Housing Trust (APHT). The probability of any obligation arising under this guarantee is considered remote. The Group provided a guarantee in favour of Nedcor Limited (Nedcor) for financing provided by Nedcor to Salene Mining (Proprietary) Limited (Salene). The Group provided the guarantee to enable Salene to put mining infrastructure in place. The guarantee is valid until 1 July 2006 or earlier, on repayment by Salene of the loan. Salene will sell all ore production from the mine to the Group. The facility granted by Nedcor to Salene is for a maximum amount of R120 million. In the event that Nedcor calls up the guarantee, the Group holds bonds over sufficient assets of Salene to make good any obligations that may be incurred.

It is unlikely that the Group will incur obligations under this quarantee.

As a result of the slowdown of capital projects, contracts with suppliers are being renegotiated. As a part of the negotiations certain cancellation costs may result. The amount of this will only be known and recognised during the course of 2004.

Aquarius Platinum (South Africa) (Proprietary) Limited holds a put option to put their interest in the pooling and sharing arrangement to the Group in the case of termination of that relationship. The probability of the option being exercised is considered remote. The amount of such an obligation is dependent on a discounted cash flow valuation at that point in time.

12. Comparative figures

Comparatives figures have been restated in accordance with the change in accounting policy.

Corporate Governance

The Board is of the view that the Company and its subsidiaries are fully compliant with the recommendations as set out in the Code of Corporate Practices and Conduct contained in King 2.

Report of the Independent Auditors

To the members of

Anglo American Platinum Corporation Limited

The summarized financial statements of Anglo American Platinum Corporation Limited and its subsidiaries set out above have been derived from the annual financial statements of the Group for the year ended 31 December 2003. We have audited the annual financial statements in accordance with statements of South African Auditing Standards. In our report dated 13 February 2004, we expressed an unqualified opinion on the financial statements from which the summarized annual financial statements were derived.

Audit opinion

In our opinion, the accompanying summarized financial statements are consistent, in all material respects, with the annual financial statements from which they were derived.

For a better understanding of the scope of our audit and the Group's financial position, the results of its operations and cash flows for the year, the summarized financial statements should be read in conjunction with our audit report and the annual financial statements from which the summarized financial statements were derived.

Deloitte & Touche Registered Accountants and Auditors Chartered Accountants (SA) Johannesburg 13 February 2004

## COMMENTARY

#### 1. SAFETY

Anglo Platinum's continuous focus on safety programmes resulted in a significant improvement in the lost-time injury frequency rate per 200 000 hours worked ("LTIFR") for the period under review. The LTIFR was 0,7 for 2003 compared with 1,2 for 2002.

Notwithstanding the overall improvement in safety, The board reports with deep regret that 24 employees died at managed operations as a result of work related accidents, and extends its deepest condolences to the families, friends and colleagues of the deceased. The Group is wholly committed, as a matter of the highest priority, to ongoing education and improvements in safety and to eliminating fatalities at work. It is management's firm belief that continued focus on the Behaviour-Based Safety process will deliver the mindset change required to reduce the number of injuries and fatal accidents in 2004.

#### 2. RESULTS SUMMARY

Total platinum received at the smelters, including platinum purchased from joint venture partners, increased by 8,0%, and was equivalent to refined platinum production of 2,36 million ounces at standard processing recoveries. 53 000 of these ounces were permanently absorbed into the production pipeline because of higher volumes and the new Polokwane Smelter. Refined platinum output amounted to 2,31 million ounces, slightly ahead of the target announced in July 2003.

The temporary increase in pipeline stock levels reported with the interim results was successfully processed by the end of 2003, resulting in a significant increase in production and sales volumes in the second half of the year.

The average rand / US dollar exchange rate achieved on sales for 2003 was 28,2% lower than for 2002. Had the average rand / US dollar exchange rate been the same as that for 2002, gross sales revenue would have been R5,72 billion higher than the R16,51 billion recorded. Cost of sales rose to R12,19 billion, mainly because of increased production from ramp up operations and inflationary cost pressures. Headline earnings declined by 62,8% to R2,09 billion. Headline earnings per share decreased by 63,0% to 972 cents per share. Dividend cover has been maintained at 1,5 in line with last year, and accordingly a final dividend of 270 cents per share has been declared. This brings the total dividend declared for 2003 to 640 cents per share.

#### 3. OPERATIONS

# Mining operations

Total platinum ounces delivered to the smelters increased by 8,0% in 2003, with the Rustenburg UG2 project, Modikwa, Bafokeng-Rasimone, Potgietersrust and Union Section all producing more ounces than in 2002.

The increasing shift to UG2 mining resulted in a lower head grade and associated lower concentrating recovery. This led to a 3,8% decrease in the ratio of platinum ounces produced to tons milled in 2003, with its concomitant impact on cost per platinum ounce produced.

#### Mining costs

The cash on-mine costs per ton milled at steady state operations increased by 8,6%, primarily because of the 9,5% annual wage increase negotiated in 2002, the cost to equalise retirement fund contribution rates across the Group and above-inflation increases in steel costs. In addition, the Group raised the level of expenditure in key areas such as safety, training and health. As a result of the lower grade and recovery arising from increased UG2 production, the cash cost per equivalent refined platinum ounce at steady state operations increased by 12,0 %.

Cash on-mine costs at ramp-up operations increased owing to higher production. Unit costs at these operations were relatively high as they continue to ramp up to steady state production.

# Process operations

The key feature of the performance of the process operations in 2003 is the significant increase in smelting capacity that has been put in place with the commissioning of the Polokwane Smelter, the Anglo Platinum Converting Process (ACP) plant and the Slag-cleaning Furnace. The commissioning activity caused a temporary build-up of some 160 000 equivalent refined platinum ounces at the end of June, which were all released by the end of the year. As a result of higher production levels and bringing Polokwane Smelter into operation, metals in the process pipeline increased by some 53 000 equivalent refined platinum ounces.

The base and precious metals refineries performed well throughout 2003.

## Process costs

During 2003 the old converters and acid plant were operated in tandem with the new ACP converter to provide dual processing capability during the ramp-up of the new plant. Together with the commissioning of the Polokwane Smelter, this resulted in an increase in cash smelting costs of R269,5 million to R910,1 million.

The old converters and acid plant will be retained on standby until substituted by a standby converter at the ACP plant in 2005, to ensure the availability of converting capacity in the event of downtime at the new ACP converter. The Group's total installed smelting and converting capacity is greater than the mines' short term requirements and consequently unit costs per ton smelted will not reduce significantly until increased concentrate deliveries from the expansion programme result in a more economic alignment of throughput to capacity. Smelting costs are being vigorously reviewed to reduce them in line with actual throughput as far as possible.

Cash treatment and refining costs increased by 5,9%, from R752,0 million to R796.3 million. The cash treatment and refining cost per refined platinum ounce was contained below CPIX, and increased by 3,3% per ounce.

## Total operating costs

The cost of sales per refined platinum ounce sold, excluding the sales volume and costs attributable to purchased ounces, increased by 18,3% in 2003. This is due to the combined impact of the factors discussed above - cost increases greater than inflation in respect of labour, steel, safety, health and training; increased volumes at ramp-up operations with high unit costs; lower grade and recovery owing to the ongoing increase in UG2 production; and a large increase in smelting costs attributable to the new capacity commissioned during the year. In addition amortisation of operating assets increased in line with the Group's capital expenditure programme and includes amortisation on new operations brought into use in 2003.

Clearly, increases of this magnitude are not acceptable, particularly with the increased pressure on margins due to the strong rand. Management has initiated a comprehensive review of costs and structures across the Group. The short term target of this exercise, taking into account the effect of wage increases

and contract prices that are already locked in for the first half of 2004, is to achieve a unit cash cost increase in line with CPIX for 2004.

## 4. FINANCIAL RESULTS

Gross sales revenue decreased by R3,78 billion to R16,51 billion. The decrease was caused primarily by the stronger rand (R5,72 billion), partly offset by an increase in US dollar revenues for metals sold (R1,33 billion) and higher sales volumes (R0,61 billion). The net sales revenue per platinum ounce sold ("basket price") decreased by 19,3%, from R8 690 in 2002 to R7 017 in 2003.

Cost of sales rose by R2,06 billion to R12,19 billion: Cash mining, smelting and refining costs increased by R1,97 billion to R10,73 billion as explained in the Operations section of the commentary.

Purchases of metal in concentrate increased by R169,7 million to R291,6 million, owing mainly to higher purchases from the Modikwa Joint Venture.

Amortisation of operating assets rose by R382,8 million. Amortization of smelting assets increased by 122,0% or R69,8 million as a result of bringing the Polokwane Smelter and the ACP Converter into use in 2003. Amortization of mining assets increased by R293,5 million owing to higher amortisation of the Modikwa and the Rustenburg UG2 project, which were only in use for part of 2002, and a general increase in amortisation charges across the operations resulting from ongoing capital expenditure.

The value of metals in inventory increased by R584,9 million during 2003 as a result of higher stocks and cost increases.

Other net expenditure in 2003 amounted to R269,3 million compared with R754,7 million in 2002. This primarily reflects lower foreign exchange losses resulting from a lower appreciation of the rand than in the previous period. Profits of R157,3 million realised on commodity contracts were largely offset by costs of R111,4 million incurred as a result of the slow-down of the rate of implementation of the expansion projects.

Net interest paid during the review period amounted to R236,9 million, compared with net interest received of R155,7 million in 2002, as a result of the Group moving into a borrowed position.

Interest paid is net of R200,5 million of interest on borrowings allocated to capital projects under construction.

#### 5. CAPITAL EXPENDITURE

Capital expenditure amounted to R7,42 billion (2002: R5,99 billion). Expenditure to maintain operations increased from R2,14 billion to R3,95 billion owing to increased expenditure on projects to replace production at steady state mines, including the Rustenburg UG2 project. Expansion capital expenditure amounted to R3,27 billion (2002: R3,85 billion) and interest of R0,20 billion was capitalised (2002: nil).

#### 6. FINANCIAL STRUCTURE

During the year ended 31 December 2003, the Group moved from a net cash position of R1,44 billion to a net debt position of R6,92 billion - a net outflow of R8,36 billion. Cash generated by operations amounted to R3,36 billion (2002: R9,62 billion). Payments consisted mainly of capital expenditure totalling R7,42 billion (2002: R5,99 billion), dividends of R2,73 billion (2002: R5,36 billion) and taxation of R1,47 billion (2002: R3,30 billion).

Borrowings at the end of 2003 consist primarily of short term debt facilities. A financing programme has been selected in conjunction with - external financiers and with Anglo Platinum's major shareholder, Anglo American plc. The proposed financing programme includes the raising of R4 billion through a rights issue and a dividend reinvestment election in respect of the final dividend for the 2003 financial year. The R4 billion is to be raised through the issue of convertible perpetual preference shares. All existing shareholders will have the opportunity to participate.

Anglo American plc has agreed to reinvest its portion of the Group's final dividend and to take up its portion of the Group's rights issue.

7. NEW MINERALS LEGISLATION AND EMPOWERMENT OF HISTORICALLY DISADVANTAGED SOUTH AFRICANS

Anglo Platinum continues to work closely with the Department of Minerals and Energy and good progress is being made towards meeting the ownership and attributable production requirements of the Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act and Broad Based Economic Empowerment Charter. All of the required mining

licences in respect of "old-order" mineral rights have been granted and the Group is preparing itself to convert these to "new-order" rights in accordance with the requirements of the new Act. Several significant ventures with Historically Disadvantaged South African (HDSA) partners have commenced, and other agreements are being negotiated. Employment equity targets are being vigorously pursued.

Anglo Platinum maintains a positive attitude towards the Minerals and Petroleum Resources Development Act, the Mining Charter and Scorecard. The Group continues to engage Government on the Mineral and Petroleum Royalty Bill.

## 8. SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY AND HIV/AIDS

Anglo Platinum continues to invest significantly in social upliftment programmes encompassing home ownership around the Group's operations, local economic development, the provision of healthcare and the economic development of areas providing migrant labour.

The Group acknowledges the need to manage the business impacts of HIV/AIDS and a comprehensive programme is in place to address all aspects of this pandemic. Free antiretroviral treatment for employees was introduced in 2003.

#### 9. PROJECTS

During 2003 a strategy review was conducted in the context of the strong rand, which has a significant impact on operating margins, cash generation and the funding requirements of new projects. The review confirmed Anglo Platinum's confidence in the robustness of current and future demand for platinum, and accordingly Anglo Platinum remains firmly committed to expanding its production base. However, in view of the current strength of the rand and uncertainty as to its movements, the rate of implementation of the expansion projects has been slowed. Production of refined platinum in 2006 is now planned to be 2,9 million ounces, which represents a compound annual production growth rate of 8% from 2003 to 2006.

Significant progress was made with the project programme. The Polokwane Smelter, designed to process concentrate from Eastern Limb operations, was successfully commissioned in March. The slag-cleaning furnace at Rustenburg was commissioned. The ACP converter plant was brought on stream and is ramping up to full production.

Phase 1 of the Western Limb Tailings Project was commissioned ahead of schedule. Agreement was reached with Aquarius Platinum to jointly mine contiguous properties in the Kroondal area with effect from November 2003 and the Bafokeng-Rasimone, Rustenburg UG2 and Modikwa projects have continued to increase production levels.

# 10. DIVIDEND

The Group is committed to large capital expenditures for several years in order to increase production volumes. During this period cash generated by operations may vary considerably, depending on short-term metal prices and the rand / US dollar exchange rate. The declaration of cash dividends will continue to be considered by the Board in conjunction with an evaluation of current and future funding requirements, and will be adjusted to levels considered appropriate at the time of the declaration. Dividends will be paid out of cash generated from operations.

Accordingly, the Board has declared a final cash dividend of 270 cents per ordinary share, with the option to reinvest the dividend in the company's equity. This brings the total dividend declared for 2003 to 640 cents per ordinary share.

#### 11. PROSPECTS

The Group's refined platinum production is planned to increase to approximately 2,45 million ounces in 2004.

Platinum prices are expected to remain firm due to the fundamental strength of demand for the metal. The market is experiencing historically high prices above \$800 per ounce after a strong rally from around \$600 per ounce in May 2003. The buoyant price is believed to be related partly to the weakness of the US dollar relative to the major currencies and the SA rand and partly to sustained physical offtake from all sectors, lower than expected production levels, and anticipation of recovering economic growth around the world.

The prices of other PGMs, including palladium and rhodium, appear range bound, although palladium could potentially benefit from investor interest in anticipation of an increase in offtake of the metal by the automobile sector.

Fundamental trends in the base metal markets, particularly nickel, are supportive of higher prices for these metals in 2004.

Production performance at the beginning of 2004 has been encouraging. The planned increase in volumes and the anticipation of good US dollar metal prices are expected to impact positively on results in 2004. Earnings remain sensitive to the strength of the rand against the US dollar and US dollar metal prices. Should these remain at the levels achieved so far in 2004, earnings for 2004 will be higher than they were in 2003.

R Havenstein B E Davison Johannesburg (Chief Executive Officer) (Chairman) 13 February 2003

Declaration of ordinary dividend (No. 102) and option to elect to reinvest dividend

Notice is hereby given that on Friday, 13 February 2004 the Board of directors of Anglo Platinum has declared a final cash dividend of 270 cents (2002: 900 cents) per ordinary share in respect of the financial year ended 31 December 2003 (the cash dividend). In addition, the Board has proposed that shareholders be given the option to elect (the reinvestment election) to use the proceeds of the cash dividend to subscribe for new ordinary shares in Anglo Platinum (the subscription shares).

The number of subscription shares to which the shareholders will become entitled, will be determined by the ratio that 270 cents per share multiplied by 1,05 bears to the issue price. The issue price is defined as the weighted average traded price of the ordinary shares of the Company on the JSE Securities Exchange South Africa (JSE) for the five business days ending Thursday, 4 March 2004.

To the extent that shares cannot be subscribed for using the proceeds of the cash dividend, that portion of the cash dividend which is insufficient to subscribe for a whole share or an additional whole share (the cash dividend portion) will be posted to shareholders on the payment date.

The subscription shares will be issued on Tuesday, 23 March 2004, and the adjusted number of shares will be listed on the JSE on that date. Documentation dealing with the subscription shares and election will be posted to shareholders on Monday, 16 February 2004.

Only shareholders recorded in the register on Friday, 19 March 2004, will be entitled to receive the cash dividend or be able to make the reinvestment election.

Salient Dates for South Africa and United King	dom			2004
Circular incorporating a form of				
election posted to shareholders	Monday,	16	Fel	oruary
Election period opens at 09:00	Monday,	16	Feb	oruary
Last day to trade to receive cash				
dividend and to be entitled to the				
reinvestment election	Frida	ay,	12	March
Ordinary shares trade "ex" dividend	Monda	ay,	15	March
Maximum number of new ordinary				
shares listed on the JSE in respect				
of the reinvestment election	Monda	ıy,	15	March
Election period closes as 12:00 (see note)	Frida	ay,	19	March
Record date to receive the cash				
dividend for the reinvestment election	Frida	ay,	19	March
Dividend cheques or, where applicable,				
share certificates and cheques in respect				
of the cash dividend portion posted to				
certified shareholders	Tuesda	ly,	23	March
Safe custody accounts with the		-		
Central Securities Depository				
Participant (CSDP) or				
broker credited and/or updated	Tuesda	ŧγ,	23	March
Results announcement published on SENS	Tuesda	_		
Results announcement published in press	Wedne	_		
	March		•	
Adjusted number of new ordinary				
shares listed on the JSE on or about	Wednesda	λy,	24	March
No dematerialization or rematerialization of sl	hare cert	ifi	cat	es
may take place between Monday, 15 March 2004,	and Frida	ιy,	19	March
2004, both days inclusive.		-		
Note:				
Dematerialized shareholders are required to no	tify thei	r c	duly	,
appointed CSDP or broker of their acceptance of	f the off	er	in	the
manner and time stipulated in the agreement go				
relationship between the shareholder and his/he	er CSDP o	or h	rol	ær.
By order of the Board				
R A VenterJohannesburg				
Company Secretary13 February 2004				
Annual General Meeting				
The Annual General Meeting of members of Anglo	Americar	ı Pl	lati	inum
Corporation Limited will be held on the 18th F				
55 Marshall Street, Johannesburg, on Tuesday,		200	)4.	
, J,				

# supplementary information Consolidated Statistics (unaudited)

		Year	Year	
		ended	ended	
		31 December		0/0
Total operations		2003	2002	•
Total operations Marketing statistics		2003	2002	change
<del>-</del>				
Average market				
prices achieved Platinum	(TTO \$ /)	606	E 4.4	07.0
	(US\$/oz)	696	544	27,9
Palladium	(US\$/oz)	198	329	
Rhodium	(US\$/oz)	527	831	(36,6)
Nickel	(US\$/lb)	4,07	3,03	34,3
Net sales revenue	/ h )			
per Pt ounce sold	(US\$)	948	843	12,5
Platinum	(R/oz)	5 140	5 567	(7,7)
Palladium	(R/oz)	1 459	3 403	(57,1)
Rhodium	(R/oz)	3 967	8 683	(54,3)
Níckel	(R/lb)	30,76	31,92	(3,6)
Net sales revenue				
per Pt ounce sold	(R)	7 017	8 690	(19,3)
Average exchange				
rate achieved on				
sales	(R: \$)	7,4055	10,3101	(28,2)
Exchange rate at end				
of year	(R: \$)	6,6679	8,5775	(22,3)
Financial statistics				
and ratios				
Gross profit margin	(%)	23,7	46,5	(49,0)
Earnings before				
interest, taxation,				
depreciation and				
amortization				
(EBITDA) (	R millions)	4 578,5	9 376,1	(51,2)
Operating profit to				
average operating				
assets	(왕)	20,2	68,5	(70,5)
Return on average		·	·	
shareholders' equity	(%)	16,3	44,3	(63,2)
Return on capital		·	•	,
employed	(왕)	10,5	43,1	(75,6)
Interest cover -		, 3	, -	, , + , + ,
EBITDA		9,6	264,6	(96,4)
Net debt to total		2,0	, _	(-0/0/
capital employed	(왕)	34,9	(11,8)	(395,8)
	/	54,5	( , 0 /	(3)3,01

ı	interest-bearing								
d	lebt to								
s	shareholders' eq	uity (%)			60,3		-	100,0	
A	malysis of								
	perating								
	contribution by		llions)						
R	lustenburg Secti	on							
S	Steady State				130,0			(59,6)	
Ū	Jnion Section			•	413,7		059,3		
A	mandelbult Sect	ion		2	106,7	3	886,2	(45,8)	
P	otgietersrust								
P	Platinums				509,9		926,1	(44,9)	
I	ebowa Platinum								
M	lines				163,4		450,1	(63,7)	
S	Steady state								
C	perating								
c	contribution			4	323,7	9	115,9	(52,6)	
E	Bafokeng-Rasimon	е							
F	Platinum Mine				120,3		433,9	(72,3)	
R	Rustenburg UG2								
F	Project				66,4		451,4	(85,3)	
I <sub>V</sub>	Modikwa Platinum								
M	Mine				3,2		12,9	(75,2)	
C	Consolidated								
C	perating								
c	contribution - a	11							
C	operations			4	513,6	10		(54,9)	
C	Other costs				603,7		591,3	2,1	
G	Gross profit on								
π	metal sales			3	909,9	9	422,8	(58,5)	
F	Refined producti	on							
Í	from mining operations								
I	-	(thousands)	(oz)	2	264,7	2	238,5	1,2	
		(thousands)	(oz)		150,6		103,1	4,3	
		(thousands)	(oz)		225,2		210,0	7,2	
		(thousands)	(oz)		114,8		106,7	7,6	
		(thousands)			21,9		19,4	12,9	
		(thousands)	(tons)		12,8		10,5	21,9	
		(thousands)	(oz)	4	059,0	3	920,6	3,5	
•		,,	,	-	, -		, .	•	

Refined production	1				
from purchased metals in					
concentrate					
Platinum	(thousands)	(oz)	43,1	12,6	242,1
Palladium	(thousands)		40,3	12,2	
Rhodium	(thousands)		7,3	1,7	
Gold	(thousands)		1,3	0,4	225,0
Nickel	(thousands)		·		
	(tons)		0,2	_	100,0
Copper	(thousands)				
	(tons)		0,1	_	100,0
PGMs	(thousands)	(oz)	102,5	27,0	279,6
Total refined					
production t					
Platinum	(thousands)	(oz)	2 307,8	2 251,1	2,5
Palladium	(thousands)	(oz)	1 190,9	1 115,3	6,8
Rhodium	(thousands)	(oz)	232,5	211,7	9,8
Gold	(thousands)	(oz)	116,1	107,1	8,4
Nickel	(thousands)				
	(tons)		22,1	19,4	13,9
Copper	(thousands)				
	(tons)		12,9	10,5	22,9
PGMs	(thousands)	(oz)	4 161,5	3 947,6	5,4
PIPELINE					
CALCULATION					
Equivalent					
refined platinum					
production *	(thousands)	(oz)	2 360,5	2 185,5	8,0
Steady state					
operations	(thousands)	(oz)	1 831,0	1 835,6	(0,3)
Rustenburg					
Section Steady					
State	(thousands)		571,3	611,5	(6,6)
Union Section Amandelbult	(thousands)	(oz)	318,2	276,7	15,0
Section Potgietersrust	(thousands)	(oz)	644,7	677,6	(4,9)
Platinums	(thousands)	(oz)	191,8	164,7	16,5

Lebowa Platinum					
Mines	(thousands)	(oz)	105,0	105,1	(0,1)
Ramp-up					
operations	(thousands)	(oz)	529,5	349,9	51,3
Bafokeng-Rasimone					
Platinum Mine	(thousands)	(oz)	183,5	161,5	13,6
Rustenburg UG2					
Project	(thousands)	(oz)	255,0	161,1	58,3
Modikwa Platinum					
Mine	(thousands)	(oz)	91,0	27,3	233,3
Refined platinum					
production t	(thousands)	(oz)	2 307,8	2 251,1	2,5
Mining	(thousands)	(oz)	2 264,7	2 238,5	1,2
Purchase of					
concentrate	(thousands)	(oz)	43,1	12,6	242,1
Platinum pipeline					
movement	(thousands)	(oz)	52,7	(65,6)	

- t Refined metal produced by the refinery and appointed toll treaters from mined material and purchased concentrate, as well as metals in product sold from the refinery.
- \* Mines' production and purchases of metal in concentrate converted to equivalent refined production using Anglo Platinum's standard smelting and refining recoveries.

Directors and Company Secretary

### EXECUTIVE DIRECTORS:

- R Havenstein (Chief Executive Officer), D T G Emmett,
- R G Mills, R H H Van Kerckhoven (Belgian), A I Wood (British).

NON-EXECUTIVE DIRECTORS:

- B E Davison (Chairman), L Boyd, M W King, W A Nairn,
- A J Trahar, P L Zim.

INDEPENDENT NON-EXECUTIVE DIRECTORS:

- T A Wixley (Deputy Chairman), C B Brayshaw, B A Khumalo,
- T H Nyasulu.

ALTERNATE DIRECTORS:

A H Calver (British), J M Halhead (British), R Pilkington, C B Sheppard, V P Uren.

Company Secretary:

R A Venter.

Registered Office
55 Marshall Street, Johannesburg, 2001
(P.O. Box 62179, Marshalltown, 2107)
Facsimile +27 11 373-5111 Telephone +27 11 373-6111

South African Registrars

Computershare Limited
(Registration No. 1958/003546/06)

70 Marshall Street, Johannesburg, 2001
(P.O. Box 61051, Marshalltown, 2107)

Facsimile +27 11 836-0792/6145 Telephone +27 11 370-7700

London Secretaries

Anglo American Services (UK) Limited,

20 Carlton House Terrace, London, SW1Y 5AN, England

Facsimile +44 207 698-8755 Telephone +44 207 698-8888

United Kingdom Registrars

Capita IRG plc, The Registry,

34 Beckenham Road, Beckenham, Kent, BR3 4TU, England

Facsimile +44 207 478-7717 Telephone +44 207 478-8241

Internet Address: http://www.angloplatinum.com

E-mail enquiries should be directed to: mmtakati@angloplat.com



# **News Release**

16 February 2004

# Anglo American plc ("Anglo American") notification: Anglo Platinum annual results 2003

Anglo American wishes to draw attention to Anglo Platinum's announcement of their results for the 12 months to 31 December 2003, attached hereto.

Anglo American Platinum Corporation Limited ("Anglo Platinum") (Incorporated in the Republic of South Africa)

(Registration number 1946/022452/06)

JSE Code: AMS

ISIN: ZAE000013181

A member of the Anglo American plc group Results for the year ended 31 december 2003 Equivalent refined platinum production\* increases by 8,0%

- \* Mines' production and purchases of metal in concentrate converted to equivalent refined production using Anglo Platinum's standard smelting and refining recoveries.
- Dividend cover maintained
- Earnings adversely affected by strong rand

#### Consolidated Income Statement

0011002200000 211000 0000				
		Audited	Audited	
		Year	Year	
		ended	ended	
		31 December	31 December	ે
R millions	Notes	2003	2002	Change
Gross sales revenue		16 508,6	20 285,7	
Commissions paid		(408,2)	(733,0)	
Net sales revenue		16 100,4	19 552,7	(18)
Cost of sales				
(Segmental information)		(12 190,5)	(10 129,9)	(20)
Gross profit on metal				
sales		3 909,9	9 422,8	(59)
Other net expenditure	5	(269,3)	(754,7)	
Market development and				
promotional expenditure		(257,5)	(266,5)	
Operating profit		3 383,1	8 401,6	(60)
Net interest				
(paid)/received	6	(236,9)	155,7	
Income from associates		35,0	181,6	
Profit before taxation		3 181,2	8 738,9	(64)
Taxation		(1 089,3)	(2 998,9)	64
Net profit		2 091,9	5 740,0	(64)
Headline earnings		2 091,7	5 630,4	(63)
Number of ordinary				
shares in issue				
(millions)		215,4	214,9	
Weighted average number				
of ordinary shares in				
issue (millions)		215,1	214,5	

Earnings per share			
(cents)			
- Basic	972,5	2 676,0	(64)
- Headline	972,4	2 624,9	(63)
- Diluted (basic)	971,2	2 671,0	(64)
- Diluted (headline)	971,1	2 620,0	(63)
Dividends per share			
(cents)	640	1 800	(64)
- Interim	370	900	
- Final	270†	900	
Dividend cover			
(headline earnings)	1,5	1,5	
Reconciliation between			
basic and headline			
earnings			
Net profit	2 091,9	5 740,0	
Adjustments:			
Profit on disposal of			
mineral rights	(64,6)	(98,0)	
Goodwill amortization	13,1	-	
Negative goodwill			
amortízation	(11,6)	(11,6)	
Scrapping of property,			
plant and equipment	62,9	~	
Carrying amount	89,8	~	
Deferred taxation			
effect	(26,9)	-	
Headline earnings	2 091,7	5 630,4	
f Proposed ordinary dividend.			

# Segmental Information± (audited)

beginerical intermediation	(addiced)		
		Purchased	
		metals in	
R millions	Mined	concentrate	Total
For the year ended			
2003			
GROSS SALES REVENUE	16 161,3	347,3	16 508,6
Commissions paid	(399,2)	(9,0)	(408,2)
NET SALES REVENUE	15 762,1	338,3	16 100,4
COST OF SALES	(11 923,1)	(267,4)	(12.190,5)
On-mine	(9 968,9)	-	(9 968,9)
Cash operating			
costs	(9 027,1)	-	(9 027,1)
Amortization	(941,8)		(941,8)
Purchase of metals			
in concentrate	~	(291,6)	(291,6)
Smelting	(1 015,9)	(21,2)	(1 037,1)
Cash operating			
costs	(891,5)	(18,6)	(910,1)
Amortization	(124,4)	(2,6)	(127,0)
Treatment and			
refining	(857,2)	(16,9)	(874,1)
Cash operating			
costs	(781,1)	(15,2)	(796,3)
Amortization	(76,1)	(1,7)	(77,8)
Increase in metal			
inventories	511,0	73,9	584,9
Other costs	(592,1)	(11,6)	(603,7)
GROSS PROFIT ON			
METAL SALES	3 839,0	70,9	3 909,9
Gross profit margin			
(%)	23,8	20,4	23,7
Cost of sales per			
Pt ounce sold			
(Rand)	5 305	5 735	5 313
For the year ended			
2002			
GROSS SALES REVENUE	20 194,4	91,3	20 285,7
Commissions paid	(723,3)	(9,7)	(733,0)
NET SALES REVENUE	19 471,1	81,6	19 552,7
COST OF SALES	(10 049,2)	(80,7)	(10 129,9)
On-mine	(8 017,7)	-	(8 017,7)
Cash operating			
costs	(7 369,4)		(7 369,4)

Amortization	(648,3)	-	(648,3)
Purchase of metals			
in concentrate	-	(121,9)	(121,9)
Smelting	(690,0)	(7,8)	(697,8)
Cash operating			
costs	(633,6)	(7,0)	(640,6)
Amortization	(56,4)	(0,8)	(57,2)
Treatment and			
refining	(808,3)	(2,0)	(810,3)
Cash operating			
costs	(750,2)	(1,8)	(752,0)
Amortization	(58,1)	(0,2)	(58,3)
Increase in metal			
inventories	55,4	53,7	109,1
Other costs	(588,6)	(2,7)	(591,3)
GROSS PROFIT ON			
METAL SALES	9 421,9	0,9	9 422,8
Gross profit margin			
(%)	46,7	1,0	46,5
Cost of sales per			
Pt ounce sold			
(Rand)	4 485	8 495	4 502

<sup>the Group produces PGMs primarily in South Africa. The risks and
rewards associated with the individual operations are not
sufficiently dissimilar to warrant identification of seperate
geographical segments. Therefore, only business segments are
reported.</sup> 

Group Statement of Changes in Equity (audited)

1		1	Unrealized		
	Share	Share		Accumulated	
R millions				profits	Total
Balance as	-	-		-	
at 31					
December					
2001		:			
-					
previously					
reported	21,4	1 203,6	_	11 296,6	12 521,6
Change in					
accounting					
policy with					
respect to					
recognizing					
metals in					
concentrate					
as					
inventory					
on the					
balance					
sheet (Note					
2)				215,4	215,4
Gross				322,1	322,1
Taxation				(106,7)	(106,7)
Balance as					
at 31					
December					
2001 -					
restated	21,4	1 203,6	-	11 512,0	12 737,0
Net profit				5 740,0	5 740,0
Dividends					
paid in					
cash				(5 362,9)	(5 362,9)
Share					
capital					
issued	0,1	74,8			74,9
Repurchase					
of ordinary					
shares	_	(524,4)		519,5	(4,9)

Cost of shares sold by wholly owned subsidiary to Company	0,2			491,8	492,0
Unrealized after-tax Group profit on disposal of Company					
shares Shares repurchased by Company from wholly owned				27,7	27,7
subsidiary (cancelled) Balance as at 31 December	(0,2)	(524,4)			(524,6)
2002 After-tax changes in forward metal prices	21,5	754,0	-	12 408,6	13 184,1
(Note 9) Net profit Dividends paid in			(164,0)	2 091,9	(164,0) 2 091,9
cash Share capital				(2 731,6)	(2 731,6)
issued Balance as at 31 December	<del>-</del> +	42,3			42,3
2003	21,5	796,3	(164,0)	11 768,9	12 422,7
+ Less than R50	000.				

# Consolidated Balance Sheet

Comportancea Darance Direct			
		Audited	Audited
		as at	as at
		31 December	31 December
R millions	Notes	2003	2002
ASSETS			
Non-current assets		22 493,9	16 192,3
Property, plant and equipment		14 550,8	10 503,1
Capital work-in-progress		7 249,2	4 941,5
Platinum Producers'			
Environmental Trust		113,4	89,3
Investment in associates	7	484,0	557,6
Non-current accounts			
receivable		96,5	100,8
Current assets		5 295,7	5 017,6
Inventories	2	2 439,6	1 819,9
Accounts receivable		2 286,7	1 617,7
Cash and cash equivalents		569,4	1 580,0
Total assets		27 789,6	21 209,9
EQUITY AND LIABILITIES			
Share capital and reserves			
Share capital		21,5	21,5
Share premium		796,3	754,0
Unrealized hedging deficit		(164,0)	
Accumulated profits before			
proposed ordinary dividend			
and related secondary tax on			
companies (STC)		11 768,9	12 408,6
Accumulated profits after			
proposed ordinary dividend			
and related STC		11 114,6	10 232,7
Proposed ordinary dividend		581,6	1 934,1
STC in respect of proposed			
ordinary dividend		72,7	241,8
Shareholders' equity		12 422,7	13 184,1
Non-current liabilities		5 560,8	4 687,5
Deferred taxation		4 438,9	3 870,0
Environmental obligations		308,7	192,8
Employees' service benefit			
obligations		488,9	488,3
Obligations due under finance			
leases		324,3	136,4
Current liabilities		9 806,1	3 338,3
Interest bearing borrowings	8	7 168,1	-
Accounts payable		1 903,4	1 857,4

Other financial liabilities 9	336,2	36,3
Taxation	398,4	1 444,6
Total equity and liabilities	27 789,6	21 209,9
1		
Consolidated Cash Flow Statement		
	Audited	Audited
	Year	Year
	ended	ended
	31 December	31 December
R millions	2003	2002
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES		
Cash receipts from customers	15 476,5	20 004,9
Cash paid to suppliers and employees	(12 117,2)	(10 387,5)
Cash from operations	3 359,3	9 617,4
Interest paid	(277,4)	(35,4)
Taxation paid	(1 474,9)	(3 304,1)
Net cash from operating activities	1 607,0	6 277,9
CASH FLOWS USED IN INVESTING ACTIVITIES		
Purchase of property, plant and		
equipment	(7 423,6)	(5 994,1)
To maintain operations	(3 952,7)	(2 140,9)
To expand operations	(3 270,4)	(3 853,2)
Interest capitalized	(200,5)	-
Proceeds from sale of plant, equipment		
and mineral rights	134,8	778,4
Investment in associates	(1,5)	(312,4)
Interest received	106,7	195,4
Growth in Platinum Producers'		
Environmental Trust	11,2	7,7
Capital reduction by Northam Platinum		
Limited	28,7	39,0
Dividends received	47,3	89,7
Net cash used in investing activities	(7 096,4)	(5 196,3)
CASH FLOWS FROM/(USED IN) FINANCING		
ACTIVITIES		
Proceeds from the issue of share		
capital	-+	,
Increase in share premium	42,3	74,8
Raised from current interest bearing	_	
borrowings	7 168,1	
Dividends paid	(2 731,6)	(5 362,9)
Net cash from/(used in) financing		/m 00-
activities	4 478,8	(5 288,0)

Net decrease in cash and cash		
equivalents	(1 010,6)	(4 206,4)
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning		
of year	1 580,0	5 786,4
Cash and cash equivalents at end of		
year	569,4	1 580,0
MOVEMENT IN NET DEBT		
Net cash at beginning of year	1 443,6	5 786,4
Net cash from operating activities	1 607,0	6 277,9
Net cash used in investing activities	(7 096,4)	(5 196,3)
Other	(2 877,2)	(5 424,4)
Net (debt)/cash at end of year	(6 923,0)	1 443,6
Made up as follows:		
Cash and cash equivalents	569,4	1 580,0
Interest bearing borrowings	(7 168,1)	-
Obligations due under finance leases	(324,3)	(136,4)
	(6 923,0)	1 443,6

# + Less than R50 000.

Notes (audited)

1. The preliminary report is prepared on the historical cost basis, except for certain financial instruments that are fairly valued, using accounting polices that comply with International Financial Reporting Standards issued by the International Accounting Standards Board, South African Statements of Generally Accepted Accounting Practice and the requirements of the South African Companies Act and the JSE Securities Exchange, South Africa Listings Requirements. Except for the change in accounting policy described below, the policies are consistent with those applied in the financial statements for the year ended 31 December 2002.

#### 2. Change in accounting policy

The Group is increasingly entering into agreements to purchase significant quantities of concentrate from joint venture partners. When such material is on hand at the end of a reporting period, it is recognized as inventory on the Group's balance sheet. To ensure that the accounting treatment of 'purchased' and 'produced' concentrate is congruent, the Group has changed its accounting policy to recognize its own production of metals in concentrate within inventory. This change in accounting policy results in improved matching of costs with revenue.

The change in accounting policy resulted in a net credit to accumulated profits at 1 January 2002 of R215,4 million, after tax of R106,7 million.

Opening retained earnings, inventory and taxation have been restated, but no restatement of earnings for the year ended 31 December 2002 was carried out as the change in accounting policy is not material to those results.

	Gross	Taxat	ion	Net
	Rm		Rm	Rm
Effect of the change in accounting				
policy with respect to recognizing				
purchased and produced concentrate				
inventory:				
Opening retained earnings 2002	322,1	(106	,7)	215,4
Earnings for the year ended 31				
December 2003	110,9	(33	, 3)	77,6
	Ап	dited		Audited
		ended	Yea	r ended
	31 Dec	ember	31 D	ecember
		2003		2002
		Rm		Rm
3. Directors' emoluments				
Fees, salaries, benefits, bonuses				
and other		33,5		22,0
Profit or share options exercised		16,8		52,5
		50,3		74,5
4. Amortization and depreciation of				
property, plant and equipment				
Amortization of mining and process				
property, plant and equipment				
consists of the following				
categories:				
Operating assets	1	146,6		763,8
Mining		941,8		648,3
Smelting		127,0		57,2
Treatment and refining		77,8		58,3
Amortization included in other				
costs		38,2		
Depreciation - non-mining assets	_	41,8		33,4
	1	226,6		797,2

## Notes (audited) (continued)

Moces (address) (constituted)		
	Audited	Audited
	Year ended/	Year ended/
	as at	as at
	31 December	31 December
R millions	2003	2002
5. Other net		
expenditure		
Other net		
(expenditure)/income		
consists of the		
following principal		
categories:		
Realized and unrealized		
foreign exchange losses	(417,2)	(879,1)
Restructuring costs++	(111,4)	~
Profit on commodity		
contracts	157,3	
Profit on disposal of		
mineral rights	64,6	98,0
Other	37,4	26,4
	(269,3)	(754,7)

<sup>++</sup>Restructuring costs mainly relate to costs incurred as a result of the slowdown of expansion projects.

6. Net interest (paid)/received Net interest (paid)/received conscategories:	sists of the	following p	principal	
Interest expensed		(286	,9) (35,4)	
Interest paid			,4) (35,4)	
<del>-</del>			0,5	
Less: Capitalized			0,5	•
Time value of money adjustment to	environmen		2) (12 4)	
obligations			,3) (13,4)	
Decommissioning			,9) (10,7)	
Restoration		(5	,4) (2,7)	
Interest received		10	6,7 195,4	£
Growth in Platinum Producers' Env	rironmental			
Trust		1:	1,2 7,7	7
Dividends received			0,4 1,4	Ŀ
		(236	,9) 155,7	7
7. Investment in associates				
Listed - Ordinary shares (Market	value: R515	, 8		
million (2002: R972,8 million))			0,6 259,3	3
Unlisted (Directors' valuation: F	2243 4 milli			
(2002: R298,3 million))	(215) + ((1111		3,4 298,3	į
			9,8 201,6	
Ordinary shares			3,6 201,0 3,6 96,7	
Redeemable preference shares				
		48	4,0 557,6	)
		0000	0000	
		2003		
	Facility	Utilized	Utilized	

# 8. Interest bearing

borrowings

The Group has the following

available and utilized

borrowing facilities:

Bank overdrafts:

10 173,6 7 168,1

7 168,1 -

At the end of 2002, the Group had borrowing facilities of R2 735 million available, none of which had been utilized.

The weighted average borrowing rate at 31 December 2003 was 8,6925%.

#### Borrowing powers

The borrowing powers in terms of the Articles of Association of the Company and its subsidiaries are unlimited.

	Audited	Audited
	as at	as at
	31 December	31 December
	2003	2002
9. Other financial liabilities		
Fair value of forward foreign		
exchange contracts§	90,4	36,3
Fair value of forward metal		
contracts designated as cash		
flow hedges #	245,8	-
	336.2	36.3

### § Forward foreign exchange contracts (FEC's):

The fair value of FEC's represents the movement between contracted rates and year-end forward rates. These movements are recognized in the income statement.

#### # Forward metal contracts:

Changes in the value of forward metal contracts caused by movements in forward prices since inception of the contracts are recognized in the unrealized hedging deficit. The net amount of R164,0 million charged to the unrealized hedging deficit is made up of R234,3 million less deferred taxation of R70,3 million. Changes in the value caused by translating the value of the forward contracts to rand are recognized in the income statement. This amounts to a charge of R11,5 million less taxation of R3,5 million.

At 31 December 2003 the Group held forward contracts to fix the US\$ price of future sales relating to a nickel supply agreement. The objective is to hedge the Group against variability in future cash flows. The terms of the forward contracts are to sell 11 088 tons of nickel at US\$ 12 540 per ton. The forward metal contracts are valued using forward metal prices that match the contractual maturity dates.

#### 10. Commitments

20. Committee				
Mining and process property, plant and	. equipme	ent		
Contracted for	1	800,0	2	094,3
Not yet contracted for	11	943,4	14	850,6
Authorized by the directors	13	743,4	16	944,9
Allocated for:				
Expansion of capacity	7	424,8	13	913,9
- within one year	2	844,3	5	013,9
- thereafter	4	580,5	8	900,0
Maintenance of capacity	6	318,6	3	031,0
- within one year	3	457,9	1	570,1
- thereafter	2	860,7	1	460,9
Other				
Operating lease rentals - buildings		711,5		177,7
- within one year		35,6		25,1
- within two to five years		160,5		64,5
- thereafter		515,4		88,1
Information Technology Service				
Providers		126,6		139,4
- within one year		33,4		42,9
- thereafter		93,2		96,5

These commitments will be funded from cash resources, future operating cash flows, borrowings and any other funding strategies embarked on by the Group.

## 11. Contingent liabilities

Letters of comfort have been issued to financial institutions to cover certain banking facilities. There are no encumbrances of Group assets, other than the houses held under finance leases by the Group.

The Group provided guarantees in favour of Changing Tides 166 (Proprietary) Limited, a wholly owned subsidiary of Group Five. The guarantee provides security for lease payments to Group Five by the Anglo Platinum Housing Trust (APHT). The probability of any obligation arising under this guarantee is considered remote. The Group provided a guarantee in favour of Nedcor Limited (Nedcor) for financing provided by Nedcor to Salene Mining (Proprietary) Limited (Salene). The Group provided the guarantee to enable Salene to put mining infrastructure in place. The guarantee is valid until 1 July 2006 or earlier, on repayment by Salene of the loan. Salene will sell all ore production from the mine to the Group. The facility granted by Nedcor to Salene is for a maximum amount of R120 million. In the event that Nedcor calls up the guarantee, the Group holds bonds over sufficient assets of Salene to make good any obligations that may be incurred.

It is unlikely that the Group will incur obligations under this quarantee.

As a result of the slowdown of capital projects, contracts with suppliers are being renegotiated. As a part of the negotiations certain cancellation costs may result. The amount of this will only be known and recognised during the course of 2004. Aquarius Platinum (South Africa) (Proprietary) Limited holds a put option to put their interest in the pooling and sharing arrangement to the Group in the case of termination of that relationship. The probability of the option being exercised is considered remote. The amount of such an obligation is dependent on a discounted cash flow valuation at that point in time.

12. Comparative figures

Comparatives figures have been restated in accordance with the change in accounting policy.

Corporate Governance

The Board is of the view that the Company and its subsidiaries are fully compliant with the recommendations as set out in the Code of Corporate Practices and Conduct contained in King 2.

Report of the Independent Auditors

To the members of

Anglo American Platinum Corporation Limited

The summarized financial statements of Anglo American Platinum Corporation Limited and its subsidiaries set out above have been derived from the annual financial statements of the Group for the year ended 31 December 2003. We have audited the annual financial statements in accordance with statements of South African Auditing Standards. In our report dated 13 February 2004, we expressed an unqualified opinion on the financial statements from which the summarized annual financial statements were derived.

Audit opinion

In our opinion, the accompanying summarized financial statements are consistent, in all material respects, with the annual financial statements from which they were derived.

For a better understanding of the scope of our audit and the Group's financial position, the results of its operations and cash flows for the year, the summarized financial statements should be read in conjunction with our audit report and the annual financial statements from which the summarized financial statements were derived.

Deloitte & Touche
Registered Accountants and Auditors
Chartered Accountants (SA)
Johannesburg
13 February 2004

#### COMMENTARY

#### 1. SAFETY

Anglo Platinum's continuous focus on safety programmes resulted in a significant improvement in the lost-time injury frequency rate per 200 000 hours worked ("LTIFR") for the period under review. The LTIFR was 0,7 for 2003 compared with 1,2 for 2002. Notwithstanding the overall improvement in safety, The board reports with deep regret that 24 employees died at managed operations as a result of work related accidents, and extends its deepest condolences to the families, friends and colleagues of the deceased. The Group is wholly committed, as a matter of the highest priority, to ongoing education and improvements in safety and to eliminating fatalities at work. It is management's firm belief that continued focus on the Behaviour-Based Safety process will deliver the mindset change required to reduce the number of injuries and fatal accidents in 2004.

#### 2. RESULTS SUMMARY

Total platinum received at the smelters, including platinum purchased from joint venture partners, increased by 8,0%, and was equivalent to refined platinum production of 2,36 million ounces at standard processing recoveries. 53 000 of these ounces were permanently absorbed into the production pipeline because of higher volumes and the new Polokwane Smelter. Refined platinum output amounted to 2,31 million ounces, slightly ahead of the target announced in July 2003.

The temporary increase in pipeline stock levels reported with the interim results was successfully processed by the end of 2003, resulting in a significant increase in production and sales volumes in the second half of the year.

The average rand / US dollar exchange rate achieved on sales for 2003 was 28,2% lower than for 2002. Had the average rand / US dollar exchange rate been the same as that for 2002, gross sales revenue would have been R5,72 billion higher than the R16,51 billion recorded. Cost of sales rose to R12,19 billion, mainly because of increased production from ramp up operations and inflationary cost pressures. Headline earnings declined by 62,8% to R2,09 billion. Headline earnings per share decreased by 63,0% to 972 cents per share. Dividend cover has been maintained at 1,5 in line with last year, and accordingly a final dividend of 270 cents per share has been declared. This brings the total dividend declared for 2003 to 640 cents per share.

#### 3. OPERATIONS

### Mining operations

Total platinum ounces delivered to the smelters increased by 8,0% in 2003, with the Rustenburg UG2 project, Modikwa, Bafokeng-Rasimone, Potgietersrust and Union Section all producing more ounces than in 2002.

The increasing shift to UG2 mining resulted in a lower head grade and associated lower concentrating recovery. This led to a 3,8% decrease in the ratio of platinum ounces produced to tons milled in 2003, with its concomitant impact on cost per platinum ounce produced.

#### Mining costs

The cash on-mine costs per ton milled at steady state operations increased by 8,6%, primarily because of the 9,5% annual wage increase negotiated in 2002, the cost to equalise retirement fund contribution rates across the Group and above-inflation increases in steel costs. In addition, the Group raised the level of expenditure in key areas such as safety, training and health. As a result of the lower grade and recovery arising from increased UG2 production, the cash cost per equivalent refined platinum ounce at steady state operations increased by 12,0 %.

Cash on-mine costs at ramp-up operations increased owing to higher production. Unit costs at these operations were relatively high as they continue to ramp up to steady state production.

#### Process operations

The key feature of the performance of the process operations in 2003 is the significant increase in smelting capacity that has been put in place with the commissioning of the Polokwane Smelter, the Anglo Platinum Converting Process (ACP) plant and the Slag-cleaning Furnace. The commissioning activity caused a temporary build-up of some 160 000 equivalent refined platinum ounces at the end of June, which were all released by the end of the year. As a result of higher production levels and bringing Polokwane Smelter into operation, metals in the process pipeline increased by some 53 000 equivalent refined platinum ounces.

The base and precious metals refineries performed well throughout 2003.

#### Process costs

During 2003 the old converters and acid plant were operated in tandem with the new ACP converter to provide dual processing capability during the ramp-up of the new plant. Together with the commissioning of the Polokwane Smelter, this resulted in an increase in cash smelting costs of R269,5 million to R910,1 million.

The old converters and acid plant will be retained on standby until substituted by a standby converter at the ACP plant in 2005, to ensure the availability of converting capacity in the event of downtime at the new ACP converter. The Group's total installed smelting and converting capacity is greater than the mines' short term requirements and consequently unit costs per ton smelted will not reduce significantly until increased concentrate deliveries from the expansion programme result in a more economic alignment of throughput to capacity. Smelting costs are being vigorously reviewed to reduce them in line with actual throughput as far as possible.

Cash treatment and refining costs increased by 5,9%, from R752,0 million to R796.3 million. The cash treatment and refining cost per refined platinum ounce was contained below CPIX, and increased by 3,3% per ounce.

#### Total operating costs

The cost of sales per refined platinum ounce sold, excluding the sales volume and costs attributable to purchased ounces, increased by 18,3% in 2003. This is due to the combined impact of the factors discussed above - cost increases greater than inflation in respect of labour, steel, safety, health and training; increased volumes at ramp-up operations with high unit costs; lower grade and recovery owing to the ongoing increase in UG2 production; and a large increase in smelting costs attributable to the new capacity commissioned during the year. In addition amortisation of operating assets increased in line with the Group's capital expenditure programme and includes amortisation on new operations brought into use in 2003.

Clearly, increases of this magnitude are not acceptable, particularly with the increased pressure on margins due to the strong rand. Management has initiated a comprehensive review of costs and structures across the Group. The short term target of this exercise, taking into account the effect of wage increases

and contract prices that are already locked in for the first half of 2004, is to achieve a unit cash cost increase in line with CPIX for 2004.

#### 4. FINANCIAL RESULTS

Gross sales revenue decreased by R3,78 billion to R16,51 billion. The decrease was caused primarily by the stronger rand (R5,72 billion), partly offset by an increase in US dollar revenues for metals sold (R1,33 billion) and higher sales volumes (R0,61 billion). The net sales revenue per platinum ounce sold ("basket price") decreased by 19,3%, from R8 690 in 2002 to R7 017 in 2003.

Cost of sales rose by R2,06 billion to R12,19 billion: Cash mining, smelting and refining costs increased by R1,97 billion to R10,73 billion as explained in the Operations section of the commentary.

Purchases of metal in concentrate increased by R169,7 million to R291,6 million, owing mainly to higher purchases from the Modikwa Joint Venture.

Amortisation of operating assets rose by R382,8 million.

Amortization of smelting assets increased by 122,0% or R69,8 million as a result of bringing the Polokwane Smelter and the ACP Converter into use in 2003. Amortization of mining assets increased by R293,5 million owing to higher amortisation of the Modikwa and the Rustenburg UG2 project, which were only in use for part of 2002, and a general increase in amortisation charges across the operations resulting from ongoing capital expenditure.

The value of metals in inventory increased by R584,9 million during 2003 as a result of higher stocks and cost increases.

Other net expenditure in 2003 amounted to R269,3 million compared with R754,7 million in 2002. This primarily reflects lower foreign exchange losses resulting from a lower appreciation of the rand than in the previous period. Profits of R157,3 million realised on commodity contracts were largely offset by costs of R111,4 million incurred as a result of the slow-down of the rate of implementation of the expansion projects.

Net interest paid during the review period amounted to R236,9 million, compared with net interest received of R155,7 million in 2002, as a result of the Group moving into a borrowed position.

Interest paid is net of R200,5 million of interest on borrowings allocated to capital projects under construction.

#### 5. CAPITAL EXPENDITURE

Capital expenditure amounted to R7,42 billion (2002: R5,99 billion). Expenditure to maintain operations increased from R2,14 billion to R3,95 billion owing to increased expenditure on projects to replace production at steady state mines, including the Rustenburg UG2 project. Expansion capital expenditure amounted to R3,27 billion (2002: R3,85 billion) and interest of R0,20 billion was capitalised (2002: nil).

#### 6. FINANCIAL STRUCTURE

During the year ended 31 December 2003, the Group moved from a net cash position of R1,44 billion to a net debt position of R6,92 billion - a net outflow of R8,36 billion. Cash generated by operations amounted to R3,36 billion (2002: R9,62 billion). Payments consisted mainly of capital expenditure totalling R7,42 billion (2002: R5,99 billion), dividends of R2,73 billion (2002: R5,36 billion) and taxation of R1,47 billion (2002: R3,30 billion).

Borrowings at the end of 2003 consist primarily of short term debt facilities. A financing programme has been selected in conjunction with - external financiers and with Anglo Platinum's major shareholder, Anglo American plc. The proposed financing programme includes the raising of R4 billion through a rights issue and a dividend reinvestment election in respect of the final dividend for the 2003 financial year. The R4 billion is to be raised through the issue of convertible perpetual preference shares. All existing shareholders will have the opportunity to participate.

Anglo American plc has agreed to reinvest its portion of the Group's final dividend and to take up its portion of the Group's rights issue.

7. NEW MINERALS LEGISLATION AND EMPOWERMENT OF HISTORICALLY DISADVANTAGED SOUTH AFRICANS

Anglo Platinum continues to work closely with the Department of Minerals and Energy and good progress is being made towards meeting the ownership and attributable production requirements of the Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act and Broad Based Economic Empowerment Charter. All of the required mining

licences in respect of "old-order" mineral rights have been granted and the Group is preparing itself to convert these to "new-order" rights in accordance with the requirements of the new Act. Several significant ventures with Historically Disadvantaged South African (HDSA) partners have commenced, and other agreements are being negotiated. Employment equity targets are being vigorously pursued.

Anglo Platinum maintains a positive attitude towards the Minerals and Petroleum Resources Development Act, the Mining Charter and Scorecard. The Group continues to engage Government on the Mineral and Petroleum Royalty Bill.

#### 8. SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY AND HIV/AIDS

Anglo Platinum continues to invest significantly in social upliftment programmes encompassing home ownership around the Group's operations, local economic development, the provision of healthcare and the economic development of areas providing migrant labour.

The Group acknowledges the need to manage the business impacts of HIV/AIDS and a comprehensive programme is in place to address all aspects of this pandemic. Free antiretroviral treatment for employees was introduced in 2003.

#### 9. PROJECTS

During 2003 a strategy review was conducted in the context of the strong rand, which has a significant impact on operating margins, cash generation and the funding requirements of new projects. The review confirmed Anglo Platinum's confidence in the robustness of current and future demand for platinum, and accordingly Anglo Platinum remains firmly committed to expanding its production base. However, in view of the current strength of the rand and uncertainty as to its movements, the rate of implementation of the expansion projects has been slowed. Production of refined platinum in 2006 is now planned to be 2,9 million ounces, which represents a compound annual production growth rate of 8% from 2003 to 2006.

Significant progress was made with the project programme. The Polokwane Smelter, designed to process concentrate from Eastern Limb operations, was successfully commissioned in March. The slag-cleaning furnace at Rustenburg was commissioned. The ACP converter plant was brought on stream and is ramping up to full production.

Phase 1 of the Western Limb Tailings Project was commissioned ahead of schedule. Agreement was reached with Aquarius Platinum to jointly mine contiguous properties in the Kroondal area with effect from November 2003 and the Bafokeng-Rasimone, Rustenburg UG2 and Modikwa projects have continued to increase production levels.

#### 10. DIVIDEND

The Group is committed to large capital expenditures for several years in order to increase production volumes. During this period cash generated by operations may vary considerably, depending on short-term metal prices and the rand / US dollar exchange rate. The declaration of cash dividends will continue to be considered by the Board in conjunction with an evaluation of current and future funding requirements, and will be adjusted to levels considered appropriate at the time of the declaration. Dividends will be paid out of cash generated from operations.

Accordingly, the Board has declared a final cash dividend of 270 cents per ordinary share, with the option to reinvest the dividend in the company's equity. This brings the total dividend declared for 2003 to 640 cents per ordinary share.

#### 11. PROSPECTS

The Group's refined platinum production is planned to increase to approximately 2,45 million ounces in 2004.

Platinum prices are expected to remain firm due to the fundamental strength of demand for the metal. The market is experiencing historically high prices above \$800 per ounce after a strong rally from around \$600 per ounce in May 2003. The buoyant price is believed to be related partly to the weakness of the US dollar relative to the major currencies and the SA rand and partly to sustained physical offtake from all sectors, lower than expected production levels, and anticipation of recovering economic growth around the world.

The prices of other PGMs, including palladium and rhodium, appear range bound, although palladium could potentially benefit from investor interest in anticipation of an increase in offtake of the metal by the automobile sector.

Fundamental trends in the base metal markets, particularly nickel, are supportive of higher prices for these metals in 2004.

Production performance at the beginning of 2004 has been encouraging. The planned increase in volumes and the anticipation of good US dollar metal prices are expected to impact positively on results in 2004. Earnings remain sensitive to the strength of the rand against the US dollar and US dollar metal prices. Should these remain at the levels achieved so far in 2004, earnings for 2004 will be higher than they were in 2003.

R Havenstein B E Davison Johannesburg (Chief Executive Officer) (Chairman) 13 February 2003

Declaration of ordinary dividend (No. 102) and option to elect to reinvest dividend

Notice is hereby given that on Friday, 13 February 2004 the Board of directors of Anglo Platinum has declared a final cash dividend of 270 cents (2002: 900 cents) per ordinary share in respect of the financial year ended 31 December 2003 (the cash dividend). In addition, the Board has proposed that shareholders be given the option to elect (the reinvestment election) to use the proceeds of the cash dividend to subscribe for new ordinary shares in Anglo Platinum (the subscription shares).

The number of subscription shares to which the shareholders will become entitled, will be determined by the ratio that 270 cents per share multiplied by 1,05 bears to the issue price. The issue price is defined as the weighted average traded price of the ordinary shares of the Company on the JSE Securities Exchange South Africa (JSE) for the five business days ending Thursday, 4 March 2004.

To the extent that shares cannot be subscribed for using the proceeds of the cash dividend, that portion of the cash dividend which is insufficient to subscribe for a whole share or an additional whole share (the cash dividend portion) will be posted to shareholders on the payment date.

The subscription shares will be issued on Tuesday, 23 March 2004, and the adjusted number of shares will be listed on the JSE on that date. Documentation dealing with the subscription shares and election will be posted to shareholders on Monday, 16 February 2004.

Only shareholders recorded in the register on Friday, 19 March 2004, will be entitled to receive the cash dividend or be able to make the reinvestment election.

Salient Dates for South Africa and United King Circular incorporating a form of	dom	2004
election posted to shareholders	Monday, 16	February
Election period opens at 09:00	Monday, 16	-
Last day to trade to receive cash	11011447, 10	rebruary
dividend and to be entitled to the		
reinvestment election	Friday	12 March
Ordinary shares trade "ex" dividend	<del>-</del>	15 March
Maximum number of new ordinary	, ,	23
shares listed on the JSE in respect		
of the reinvestment election	Monday.	15 March
Election period closes as 12:00 (see note)	-	19 March
Record date to receive the cash	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
dividend for the reinvestment election	Friday,	19 March
Dividend cheques or, where applicable,	4 /	
share certificates and cheques in respect		
of the cash dividend portion posted to		
certified shareholders	Tuesday,	23 March
Safe custody accounts with the	4,	
Central Securities Depository		
Participant (CSDP) or		
broker credited and/or updated	Tuesday,	23 March
Results announcement published on SENS	Tuesday,	23 March
Results announcement published in press	Wednesd	ay, 24
-	March	

Adjusted number of new ordinary shares listed on the JSE on or about Wednesday, 24 March No dematerialization or rematerialization of share certificates may take place between Monday, 15 March 2004, and Friday, 19 March 2004, both days inclusive.

Dematerialized shareholders are required to notify their duly appointed CSDP or broker of their acceptance of the offer in the manner and time stipulated in the agreement governing the relationship between the shareholder and his/her CSDP or broker.

By order of the Board

Note:

R A VenterJohannesburg

Company Secretary13 February 2004

Annual General Meeting

The Annual General Meeting of members of Anglo American Platinum Corporation Limited will be held on the 18th Floor,

55 Marshall Street, Johannesburg, on Tuesday, 16 March 2004.

# supplementary information Consolidated Statistics (unaudited)

Consolidated Statistic	s (unaudited	)		
		Year	Year	
		ended	ended	
	3	31 December	31 December	90
Total operations		2003	2002	change
Marketing statistics				
Average market				
prices achieved				
Platinum	(US\$/oz)	696	544	27,9
Palladium	(US\$/oz)	198	329	(39,8)
Rhodium	(US\$/oz)	527	831	(36,6)
Nickel	(US\$/lb)	4,07	3,03	34,3
Net sales revenue	•			
per Pt ounce sold	(US\$)	948	843	12,5
Platinum	(R/oz)	5 140	5 567	(7,7)
Palladium	(R/oz)	1 459	3 403	(57,1)
Rhodium	(R/oz)	3 967	8 683	(54,3)
Nickel	(R/lb)	30,76	31,92	(3,6)
Net sales revenue				
per Pt ounce sold	(R)	7 017	8 690	(19,3)
Average exchange				
rate achieved on				
sales	(R: \$)	7,4055	10,3101	(28,2)
Exchange rate at end				
of year	(R: \$)	6,6679	8,5775	(22,3)
Financial statistics				
and ratios				
Gross profit margin	(%)	23,7	46,5	(49,0)
Earnings before				
interest, taxation,				
depreciation and				
amortization				
(EBITDA) (R	millions)	4 578,5	9 376,1	(51,2)
Operating profit to				
average operating				
assets	(왕)	20,2	68,5	(70,5)
Return on average				
shareholders' equity	(왕)	16,3	44,3	(63,2)
Return on capital				
employed	(왕)	10,5	43,1	(75,6)
Interest cover -				
EBITDA		9,6	264,6	(96,4)
Net debt to total				
capital employed	(용)	34,9	(11,8)	(395,8)

debt to				
shareholders' equity (%	)	60,3	_	100,0
Analysis of				
operating				
contribution by mine (R	millions)			
Rustenburg Section				
Steady State		1 130,0	2 794,2	(59,6)
Union Section		413,7	1 059,3	(60,9)
Amandelbult Section		2 106,7	3 886,2	(45,8)
Potgietersrust				
Platinums		509,9	926,1	(44,9)
Lebowa Platinum				
Mines		163,4	450,1	(63,7)
Steady state				
operating				
contribution		4 323,7	9 115,9	(52,6)
Bafokeng-Rasimone				
Platinum Mine		120,3	433,9	(72,3)
Rustenburg UG2				
Project		66,4	451,4	(85,3)
Modikwa Platinum				
Mine		3,2	12,9	(75,2)
Consolidated				
operating				
contribution - all				
operations		4 513,6	10 014,1	(54,9)
Other costs		603,7	591,3	2,1
Gross profit on				
metal sales		3 909,9	9 422,8	(58,5)
Refined production				
from mining				
operations				
Platinum (thousand	ls) (oz)	2 264,7	2 238,5	1,2
Palladium (thousand	ls) (oz)	1 150,6	1 103,1	4,3
Rhodium (thousand		225,2	210,0	7,2
Gold (thousand		114,8	106,7	7,6
Nickel (thousand	ls) (tons)	21,9	19,4	12,9
Copper (thousand	ls) (tons)	12,8	10,5	21,9
PGMs (thousand	ls) (oz)	4 059,0	3 920,6	3,5

Refined production						
from purchased metals in						
concentrate						
Platinum	(thousands)	(02)	43,1	12,6	242,1	
Palladium	(thousands)		40,3	12,2		
Rhodium	(thousands)		7,3	1,7	329,4	
Gold	(thousands)		1,3	0,4		
Nickel	(thousands)	(02)	2,3	٠, ٠	220,0	
TT CROIL	(tons)		0,2	-	100,0	
Copper	(thousands)		- 7 -			
	(tons)		0,1	-	100,0	
PGMs	(thousands)	(oz)	102,5	27,0	279,6	
Total refined	,	,	,	,		
production t						
Platinum	(thousands)	(oz)	2 307,8	2 251,1	2,5	
Palladium	(thousands)		1 190,9		6,8	
Rhodium	(thousands)		232,5		9,8	
Gold	(thousands)	(oz)	116,1	107,1	8,4	
Nickel	(thousands)					
	(tons)		22,1	19,4	13,9	
Copper	(thousands)					
••	(tons)		12,9	10,5	22,9	
PGMs	(thousands)	(oz)	4 161,5	3 947,6	5,4	
PIPELINE						
CALCULATION						
Equivalent						
refined platinum						
production *	(thousands)	(oz)	2 360,5	2 185,5	8,0	
Steady state						
operations	(thousands)	(oz)	1 831,0	1 835,6	(0,3)	
Rustenburg						
Section Steady						
State	(thousands)	(oz)	571,3	611,5	(6,6)	
Union Section Amandelbult	(thousands)	(oz)	318,2	276,7	15,0	
Section Potgietersrust	(thousands)	(oz)	644,7	677,6	(4,9)	
Platinums	(thousands)	(oz)	191,8	164,7	16,5	

Lebowa Platinum					
Mines	(thousands)	(oz)	105,0	105,1	(0,1)
Ramp-up					
operations	(thousands)	(oz)	529,5	349,9	51,3
Bafokeng-Rasimone					
Platinum Mine	(thousands)	(oz)	183,5	161,5	13,6
Rustenburg UG2					
Project	(thousands)	(oz)	255,0	161,1	58,3
Modíkwa Platinum					
Mine	(thousands)	(oz)	91,0	27,3	233,3
Refined platinum					
production t	(thousands)	(oz)	2 307,8	2 251,1	2,5
Mining	(thousands)	(oz)	2 264,7	2 238,5	1,2
Purchase of					
concentrate	(thousands)	(oz)	43,1	12,6	242,1
Platinum pipeline					
movement	(thousands)	(oz)	52,7	(65,6)	

- t Refined metal produced by the refinery and appointed toll treaters from mined material and purchased concentrate, as well as metals in product sold from the refinery.
- \* Mines' production and purchases of metal in concentrate converted to equivalent refined production using Anglo Platinum's standard smelting and refining recoveries.

Directors and Company Secretary

EXECUTIVE DIRECTORS:

R Havenstein (Chief Executive Officer), D T G Emmett,

R G Mills, R H H Van Kerckhoven (Belgian), A I Wood (British).

NON-EXECUTIVE DIRECTORS:

B E Davison (Chairman), L Boyd, M W King, W A Nairn,

A J Trahar, P L Zim.

INDEPENDENT NON-EXECUTIVE DIRECTORS:

T A Wixley (Deputy Chairman), C B Brayshaw, B A Khumalo,

T H Nyasulu.

ALTERNATE DIRECTORS:

A H Calver (British), J M Halhead (British), R Pilkington, C B Sheppard, V P Uren.

Company Secretary:

R A Venter.

Registered Office
55 Marshall Street, Johannesburg, 2001
(P.O. Box 62179, Marshalltown, 2107)
Facsimile +27 11 373-5111 Telephone +27 11 373-6111

South African Registrars
Computershare Limited
(Registration No. 1958/003546/06)
70 Marshall Street, Johannesburg, 2001
(P.O. Box 61051, Marshalltown, 2107)
Facsimile +27 11 836-0792/6145 Telephone +27 11 370-7700

London Secretaries

Anglo American Services (UK) Limited,

20 Carlton House Terrace, London, SW1Y 5AN, England

Facsimile +44 207 698-8755 Telephone +44 207 698-8888

United Kingdom Registrars

Capita IRG plc, The Registry,

34 Beckenham Road, Beckenham, Kent, BR3 4TU, England

Facsimile +44 207 478-7717 Telephone +44 207 478-8241

Internet Address: http://www.angloplatinum.com

E-mail enquiries should be directed to: mmtakati@angloplat.com



**News Release** 

16 February 2004

Anglo American plc ("Anglo American") notification:
Anglo Platinum annual results 2003

Anglo American wishes to draw attention to Anglo Platinum's announcement of their results for the 12 months to 31 December 2003, attached hereto.

Anglo American Platinum Corporation Limited ("Anglo Platinum")

(Incorporated in the Republic of South Africa)

(Registration number 1946/022452/06)

JSE Code: AMS

ISIN: ZAE000013181

A member of the Anglo American plc group Results for the year ended 31 december 2003

Equivalent refined platinum production\* increases by 8,0%

- \* Mines' production and purchases of metal in concentrate converted to equivalent refined production using Anglo Platinum's standard smelting and refining recoveries.
- Dividend cover maintained
- Earnings adversely affected by strong rand

# Consolidated Income Statement

		Audited Year ended 31 December	Audited Year ended 31 December	%
R millions	Notes	2003	2002	Change
Gross sales revenue		16 508,6	20 285,7	
Commissions paid		(408,2)	(733,0)	
Net sales revenue		16 100,4	19 552,7	(18)
Cost of sales				
(Segmental information)		(12 190,5)	(10 129,9)	(20)
Gross profit on metal				
sales		3 909,9	9 422,8	(59)
Other net expenditure	5	(269,3)	(754,7)	
Market development and				
promotional expenditure		(257,5)	(266,5)	
Operating profit		3 383,1	8 401,6	(60)
Net interest				
(paid)/received	6	(236,9)	155,7	
Income from associates		35,0	181,6	
Profit before taxation		3 181,2	8 738,9	(64)
Taxation		(1 089,3)	(2 998,9)	64
Net profit		2 091,9	5 740,0	(64)
Headline earnings		2 091,7	5 630,4	(63)
Number of ordinary				
shares in issue				
(millions)		215,4	214,9	
Weighted average number				
of ordinary shares in				
issue (millions)		215,1	214,5	

Earnings per share			
(cents)			
- Basic	972,5	2 676,0	(64)
- Headline	972,4	2 624,9	(63)
- Diluted (basic)	971,2	2 671,0	(64)
- Diluted (headline)	971,1	2 620,0	(63)
Dividends per share			
(cents)	640	1 800	(64)
- Interim	370	900	
- Final	270 t	900	
Dividend cover			
(headline earnings)	1,5	1,5	
Reconciliation between			
basic and headline			
earnings			
Net profit	2 091,9	5 740,0	
Adjustments:			
Profit on disposal of			
mineral rights	(64,6)	(98,0)	
Goodwill amortization	13,1	-	
Negative goodwill			
amortization	(11,6)	(11,6)	
Scrapping of property,			
plant and equipment	62,9	-	
Carrying amount	89,8	-	
Deferred taxation			
effect	(26,9)	-	
Headline earnings	2 091,7	5 630,4	
t Proposed ordinary dividend.			

# Segmental Information± (audited)

segmental intormations	(audiced)		
		Purchased	
		metals in	
R millions	Mined	concentrate	Total
For the year ended			
2003			
GROSS SALES REVENUE	16 161,3	347,3	16 508,6
Commissions paid	(399,2)	(9,0)	(408,2)
NET SALES REVENUE	15 762,1	338,3	16 100,4
COST OF SALES	(11 923,1)	(267,4)	(12 190,5)
On-mine	(9 968,9)	~	(9 968,9)
Cash operating			
costs	(9 027,1)	_	(9 027,1)
Amortization	(941,8)		(941,8)
Purchase of metals			
in concentrate	-	(291,6)	(291,6)
Smelting	(1 015,9)	(21,2)	(1 037,1)
Cash operating			
costs	(891,5)	(18,6)	(910,1)
Amortization	(124,4)	(2,6)	(127,0)
Treatment and			
refining	(857,2)	(16,9)	(874,1)
Cash operating			
costs	(781,1)	(15,2)	(796,3)
Amortization	(76,1)	(1,7)	(77,8)
Increase in metal			
inventories	511,0	73,9	584,9
Other costs	(592,1)	(11,6)	(603,7)
GROSS PROFIT ON			
METAL SALES	3 839,0	70,9	3 909,9
Gross profit margin			
(%)	23,8	20,4	23,7
Cost of sales per			
Pt ounce sold			
(Rand)	. 5 305	5 735	5 313
For the year ended			
2002			
GROSS SALES REVENUE	20 194,4	91,3	20 285,7
Commissions paid	(723,3)	(9,7)	(733,0)
NET SALES REVENUE	19 471,1	81,6	19 552,7
COST OF SALES	(10 049,2)	(80,7)	(10 129,9)
On-mine	(8 017,7)	-	(8 017,7)
Cash operating			
costs	(7 369,4)	_	(7 369,4)

Amortization	(648,3)		(648,3)
Purchase of metals			
in concentrate	-	(121,9)	(121,9)
Smelting	(690,0)	(7,8)	(697,8)
Cash operating			
costs	(633,6)	(7,0)	(640,6)
Amortization	(56,4)	(0,8)	(57,2)
Treatment and			
refining	(808,3)	(2,0)	(810,3)
Cash operating			
costs	(750,2)	(1,8)	(752,0)
Amortization	(58,1)	(0,2)	(58,3)
Increase in metal			
inventories	55,4	53,7	109,1
Other costs	(588,6)	(2,7)	(591,3)
GROSS PROFIT ON			
METAL SALES	9 421,9	0,9	9 422,8
Gross profit margin			
(왕)	46,7	1,0	46,5
Cost of sales per			
Pt ounce sold			
(Rand)	4 485	8 495	4 502

 $<sup>\</sup>pm$  The Group produces PGMs primarily in South Africa. The risks and rewards associated with the individual operations are not sufficiently dissimilar to warrant identification of separate geographical segments. Therefore, only business segments are reported.

# Group Statement of Changes in Equity (audited)

shares

#### Unrealized Share Share hedging Accumulated R millions deficit profits capital premium Total Balance as at 31 December 2001 previously reported 21,4 1 203,6 - 11 296,6 12 521,6 Change in accounting policy with respect to recognizing metals in concentrate as inventory on the balance sheet (Note 2) 215,4 215,4 322,1 Gross 322,1 (106,7) (106,7)Taxation Balance as at 31 December 2001 -21,4 1 203,6 11 512,0 12 737,0 restated 5 740,0 Net profit 5 740,0 Dividends paid in cash (5 362,9) (5 362,9) Share capital issued 0,1 74,8 74,9 Repurchase of ordinary

(524,4)

519,5

(4,9)

Cost of					
shares sold					
by wholly					
owned					
subsidiary					
to Company	0,2		•	491,8	492,0
Unrealized					
after-tax					
Group					
profit on					
disposal of					
Company					
shares				27,7	27,7
Shares					
repurchased					
by Company					
from wholly					
owned					
subsidiary					
(cancelled)	(0,2)	(524,4)			(524,6)
Balance as	, , ,	, , ,			
at 31					
December					
2002	21,5	754,0	_	12 408,6	13 184,1
After-tax					
changes in					
forward					
metal					
prices					
(Note 9)			(164,0)		(164,0)
Net profit				2 091,9	2 091,9
Dividends					
paid in					
cash				(2 731,6)	(2 731,6)
Share					
capital					
issued	-+	42,3			42,3
Balance as					
at 31					
December					
2003	21,5	796,3	(164,0)	11 768,9	12 422,7
+ Less than R5	0 000.				

# Consolidated Balance Sheet

		Audited	Audited
		as at	as at
		31 December	31 December
R millions	Notes	2003	2002
ASSETS			
Non-current assets		22 493,9	16 192,3
Property, plant and equipment		14 550,8	10 503,1
Capital work-in-progress		7 249,2	4 941,5
Platinum Producers'			
Environmental Trust		113,4	89,3
Investment in associates	7	484,0	557,6
Non-current accounts			
receivable		96,5	100,8
Current assets		5 295,7	5 017,6
Inventories	2	2 439,6	1 819,9
Accounts receivable		2 286,7	1 617,7
Cash and cash equivalents		569,4	1 580,0
Total assets		27 789,6	21 209,9
EQUITY AND LIABILITIES		·	
Share capital and reserves			
Share capital		21,5	21,5
Share premium		796,3	754,0
Unrealized hedging deficit		(164,0)	· -
Accumulated profits before		, ,	
proposed ordinary dividend			
and related secondary tax on			
companies (STC)		11 768,9	12 408,6
Accumulated profits after			
proposed ordinary dividend			
and related STC		11 114,6	10 232,7
Proposed ordinary dividend		581,6	1 934,1
STC in respect of proposed			
ordinary dividend		72,7	241,8
Shareholders' equity		12 422,7	13 184,1
Non-current liabilities		5 560,8	4 687,5
Deferred taxation		4 438,9	3 870,0
Environmental obligations		308,7	192,8
Employees' service benefit			
obligations		488,9	488,3
Obligations due under finance			
leases		324,3	136,4
Current liabilities		9 806,1	3 338,3
Interest bearing borrowings	8	7 168,1	_
Accounts payable		1 903,4	1 857,4
<u> </u>			

Other financial liabilities	9 336,2	36,3
Taxation	398,4	1 444,6
Total equity and liabilities	27 789,6	21 209,9
Consolidated Cash Flow Statement		
	Audited	Audited
	Year	Year
	ended	ended
	31 December	31 December
R millions	2003	2002
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES		
Cash receipts from customers	15 476,5	20 004,9
Cash paid to suppliers and employees	(12 117,2)	
Cash from operations	3 359,3	
Interest paid	(277,4)	
Taxation paid		(3 304,1)
Net cash from operating activities	1 607,0	
CASH FLOWS USED IN INVESTING ACTIVITY		0 2 , 5
Purchase of property, plant and		
equipment	(7 423,6)	(5 994,1)
To maintain operations	(3 952,7)	
To expand operations	(3 270,4)	
Interest capitalized	(200,5)	(3 033,2,
Proceeds from sale of plant, equipmer		
and mineral rights	134,8	778,4
Investment in associates	(1,5)	
Interest received	106,7	
Growth in Platinum Producers'		,
Environmental Trust	11,2	7,7
Capital reduction by Northam Platinum		.,.
Limited	28,7	39,0
Dividends received	47,3	89,7
Net cash used in investing activities		(5 196,3)
CASH FLOWS FROM/(USED IN) FINANCING	( :	( , - ,
ACTIVITIES		
Proceeds from the issue of share		
capital	-+	0,1
Increase in share premium	42,3	
Raised from current interest bearing	, -	, -
borrowings	7 168,1	-
Dividends paid		(5 362,9)
Net cash from/(used in) financing	(- , - , - , - , - , - , - , - , - , - ,	(= 0 = 2   0
activities	4 478,8	(5 288,0)
		.= = = = / = /

Net decrease in cash and cash		
equivalents	(1 010,6)	(4 206,4)
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning		
of year	1 580,0	5 786,4
Cash and cash equivalents at end of		
year	569,4	1 580,0
MOVEMENT IN NET DEBT		
Net cash at beginning of year	1 443,6	5 786,4
Net cash from operating activities	1 607,0	6 277,9
Net cash used in investing activities	(7 096,4)	(5 196,3)
Other	(2 877,2)	(5 424,4)
Net (debt)/cash at end of year	(6 923,0)	1 443,6
Made up as follows:		
Cash and cash equivalents	569,4	1 580,0
Interest bearing borrowings	(7 168,1)	-
Obligations due under finance leases	(324,3)	(136,4)
	(6 923,0)	1 443,6

# + Less than R50 000.

# Notes (audited)

- 1. The preliminary report is prepared on the historical cost basis, except for certain financial instruments that are fairly valued, using accounting polices that comply with International Financial Reporting Standards issued by the International Accounting Standards Board, South African Statements of Generally Accepted Accounting Practice and the requirements of the South African Companies Act and the JSE Securities Exchange, South Africa Listings Requirements. Except for the change in accounting policy described below, the policies are consistent with those applied in the financial statements for the year ended 31 December 2002.
- 2. Change in accounting policy

The Group is increasingly entering into agreements to purchase significant quantities of concentrate from joint venture partners. When such material is on hand at the end of a reporting period, it is recognized as inventory on the Group's balance sheet. To ensure that the accounting treatment of 'purchased' and 'produced' concentrate is congruent, the Group has changed its accounting policy to recognize its own production of metals in concentrate within inventory. This change in accounting policy results in improved matching of costs with revenue.

The change in accounting policy resulted in a net credit to accumulated profits at 1 January 2002 of R215,4 million, after tax of R106,7 million.

Opening retained earnings, inventory and taxation have been restated, but no restatement of earnings for the year ended 31 December 2002 was carried out as the change in accounting policy is not material to those results.

	Gross	Taxat	ion	Net
	Rm		Rm	Rm
Effect of the change in accounting policy with respect to recognizing purchased and produced concentrate inventory:				
Opening retained earnings 2002 Earnings for the year ended 31	322,1	(106	,7)	215,4
December 2003	110,9	(33	, 3)	77,6
	A.	udited		Audited
	Year	ended	Yea	ar ended
	31 De	cember	31 I	December
		2003		2002
		Rm		Rm
3. Directors' emoluments				
Fees, salaries, benefits, bonuses				
and other		33,5		22,0
Profit or share options exercised		16,8		52,5
		50,3		74,5
4. Amortization and depreciation of				
property, plant and equipment				
Amortization of mining and process				
property, plant and equipment				
consists of the following				
categories:				
Operating assets	1	146,6		763,8
Mining		941,8		648,3
Smelting		127,0		57,2
Treatment and refining		77,8		58,3
Amortization included in other				
costs		38,2		-
Depreciation - non-mining assets		41,8		33,4
	1	226,6		797,2

# Notes (audited) (continued)

Notes (addition) (continued)		
	Audited	Audited
	Year ended/	Year ended/
	as at	as at
	31 December	31 December
R millions	2003	2002
5. Other net		
expenditure		
Other net		
(expenditure)/income		
consists of the		
following principal		
categories:		
Realized and unrealized		
foreign exchange losses	(417,2)	(879,1)
Restructuring costs++	(111,4)	
Profit on commodity		
contracts	157,3	-
Profit on disposal of		
mineral rights	64,6	98,0
Other	37,4	26,4
	(269,3)	(754,7)

<sup>++</sup>Restructuring costs mainly relate to costs incurred as a result of the slowdown of expansion projects.

<pre>6. Net interest (paid)/received Net interest (paid)/received consist categories:</pre>	s of the fo	llowing prin	cipal
Interest expensed	•	(286,9)	(35,4)
Interest paid			(35,4)
Less: Capitalized		200,5	_
Time value of money adjustment to en	vironmental		
obligations		(68,3)	(13,4)
Decommissioning		(62,9)	(10,7)
Restoration		(5,4)	(2,7)
Interest received		106,7	195,4
Growth in Platinum Producers' Enviro	nmental		
Trust		11,2	7,7
Dividends received		0,4	1,4
	*	(236,9)	155,7
7. Investment in associates			
Listed - Ordinary shares (Market val	ue: R515,8		
million (2002: R972,8 million))		240,6	259,3
Unlisted (Directors' valuation: R243	,4 million		
(2002: R298,3 million))		243,4	298,3
Ordinary shares		159,8	201,6
Redeemable preference shares		83,6	96,7
		484,0	557,6
	2003	2003	2002

# 8. Interest bearing

borrowings

The Group has the following

available and utilized

borrowing facilities:

Bank overdrafts:

10 173,6 7 168,1

Facility Utilized Utilized

At the end of 2002, the Group had borrowing facilities of R2 735 million available, none of which had been utilized.

The weighted average borrowing rate at 31 December 2003 was 8,6925%.

# Borrowing powers

The borrowing powers in terms of the Articles of Association of the Company and its subsidiaries are unlimited.

	Audited	Audited
	as at	as at
	31 December	31 December
	2003	2002
9. Other financial liabilities		
Fair value of forward foreign		
exchange contracts§	90,4	36,3
Fair value of forward metal		
contracts designated as cash		
flow hedges #	245,8	_
	336.2	36.3

# § Forward foreign exchange contracts (FEC's):

The fair value of FEC's represents the movement between contracted rates and year-end forward rates. These movements are recognized in the income statement.

# # Forward metal contracts:

Changes in the value of forward metal contracts caused by movements in forward prices since inception of the contracts are recognized in the unrealized hedging deficit. The net amount of R164,0 million charged to the unrealized hedging deficit is made up of R234,3 million less deferred taxation of R70,3 million. Changes in the value caused by translating the value of the forward contracts to rand are recognized in the income statement. This amounts to a charge of R11,5 million less taxation of R3,5 million.

At 31 December 2003 the Group held forward contracts to fix the US\$ price of future sales relating to a nickel supply agreement. The objective is to hedge the Group against variability in future cash flows. The terms of the forward contracts are to sell 11 088 tons of nickel at US\$ 12 540 per ton. The forward metal contracts are valued using forward metal prices that match the contractual maturity dates.

# 10. Commitments

Mining and process property, plant and	equipme	ent		
Contracted for	1	800,0	2	094,3
Not yet contracted for	11	943,4	14	850,6
Authorized by the directors	13	743,4	16	944,9
Allocated for:				
Expansion of capacity	7	424,8	13	913,9
- within one year	2	844,3	5	013,9
- thereafter	4	580,5	8	900,0
Maintenance of capacity	6	318,6	3	031,0
- within one year	3	457,9	1	570,1
- thereafter	2	860,7	1	460,9
Other				
Operating lease rentals - buildings		711,5		177,7
- within one year		35,6		25,1
- within two to five years		160,5		64,5
- thereafter		515,4		88,1
Information Technology Service				
Providers		126,6		139,4
- within one year		33,4		42,9
- thereafter		93,2		96,5

These commitments will be funded from cash resources, future operating cash flows, borrowings and any other funding strategies embarked on by the Group.

# 11. Contingent liabilities

Letters of comfort have been issued to financial institutions to cover certain banking facilities. There are no encumbrances of Group assets, other than the houses held under finance leases by the Group.

The Group provided guarantees in favour of Changing Tides 166 (Proprietary) Limited, a wholly owned subsidiary of Group Five. The guarantee provides security for lease payments to Group Five by the Anglo Platinum Housing Trust (APHT). The probability of any obligation arising under this guarantee is considered remote. The Group provided a guarantee in favour of Nedcor Limited (Nedcor) for financing provided by Nedcor to Salene Mining (Proprietary) Limited (Salene). The Group provided the guarantee to enable Salene to put mining infrastructure in place. The guarantee is valid until 1 July 2006 or earlier, on repayment by Salene of the loan. Salene will sell all ore production from the mine to the Group. The facility granted by Nedcor to Salene is for a maximum amount of R120 million. In the event that Nedcor calls up the guarantee, the Group holds bonds over sufficient assets of Salene to make good any obligations that may be incurred.

It is unlikely that the Group will incur obligations under this quarantee.

As a result of the slowdown of capital projects, contracts with suppliers are being renegotiated. As a part of the negotiations certain cancellation costs may result. The amount of this will only be known and recognised during the course of 2004. Aquarius Platinum (South Africa) (Proprietary) Limited holds a put option to put their interest in the pooling and sharing arrangement to the Group in the case of termination of that relationship. The probability of the option being exercised is considered remote. The amount of such an obligation is dependent on a discounted cash flow valuation at that point in time.

# 12. Comparative figures

Comparatives figures have been restated in accordance with the change in accounting policy.

Corporate Governance

The Board is of the view that the Company and its subsidiaries are fully compliant with the recommendations as set out in the Code of Corporate Practices and Conduct contained in King 2.

Report of the Independent Auditors

To the members of

Anglo American Platinum Corporation Limited

The summarized financial statements of Anglo American Platinum Corporation Limited and its subsidiaries set out above have been derived from the annual financial statements of the Group for the year ended 31 December 2003. We have audited the annual financial statements in accordance with statements of South African Auditing Standards. In our report dated 13 February 2004, we expressed an unqualified opinion on the financial statements from which the summarized annual financial statements were derived.

Audit opinion

In our opinion, the accompanying summarized financial statements are consistent, in all material respects, with the annual financial statements from which they were derived.

For a better understanding of the scope of our audit and the Group's financial position, the results of its operations and cash flows for the year, the summarized financial statements should be read in conjunction with our audit report and the annual financial statements from which the summarized financial statements were derived.

Deloitte & Touche Registered Accountants and Auditors Chartered Accountants (SA) Johannesburg 13 February 2004

#### COMMENTARY

#### 1. SAFETY

Anglo Platinum's continuous focus on safety programmes resulted in a significant improvement in the lost-time injury frequency rate per 200 000 hours worked ("LTIFR") for the period under review. The LTIFR was 0,7 for 2003 compared with 1,2 for 2002.

Notwithstanding the overall improvement in safety, The board reports with deep regret that 24 employees died at managed operations as a result of work related accidents, and extends its deepest condolences to the families, friends and colleagues of the deceased. The Group is wholly committed, as a matter of the highest priority, to ongoing education and improvements in safety and to eliminating fatalities at work. It is management's firm belief that continued focus on the Behaviour-Based Safety process will deliver the mindset change required to reduce the number of injuries and fatal accidents in 2004.

# 2. RESULTS SUMMARY

Total platinum received at the smelters, including platinum purchased from joint venture partners, increased by 8,0%, and was equivalent to refined platinum production of 2,36 million ounces at standard processing recoveries. 53 000 of these ounces were permanently absorbed into the production pipeline because of higher volumes and the new Polokwane Smelter. Refined platinum output amounted to 2,31 million ounces, slightly ahead of the target announced in July 2003.

The temporary increase in pipeline stock levels reported with the interim results was successfully processed by the end of 2003, resulting in a significant increase in production and sales volumes in the second half of the year.

The average rand / US dollar exchange rate achieved on sales for 2003 was 28,2% lower than for 2002. Had the average rand / US dollar exchange rate been the same as that for 2002, gross sales revenue would have been R5,72 billion higher than the R16,51 billion recorded. Cost of sales rose to R12,19 billion, mainly because of increased production from ramp up operations and inflationary cost pressures. Headline earnings declined by 62,8% to R2,09 billion. Headline earnings per share decreased by 63,0% to 972 cents per share. Dividend cover has been maintained at 1,5 in line with last year, and accordingly a final dividend of 270 cents per share has been declared. This brings the total dividend declared for 2003 to 640 cents per share.

#### 3. OPERATIONS

# Mining operations

Total platinum ounces delivered to the smelters increased by 8,0% in 2003, with the Rustenburg UG2 project, Modikwa, Bafokeng-Rasimone, Potgietersrust and Union Section all producing more ounces than in 2002.

The increasing shift to UG2 mining resulted in a lower head grade and associated lower concentrating recovery. This led to a 3,8% decrease in the ratio of platinum ounces produced to tons milled in 2003, with its concomitant impact on cost per platinum ounce produced.

#### Mining costs

The cash on-mine costs per ton milled at steady state operations increased by 8,6%, primarily because of the 9,5% annual wage increase negotiated in 2002, the cost to equalise retirement fund contribution rates across the Group and above-inflation increases in steel costs. In addition, the Group raised the level of expenditure in key areas such as safety, training and health. As a result of the lower grade and recovery arising from increased UG2 production, the cash cost per equivalent refined platinum ounce at steady state operations increased by 12,0 %.

Cash on-mine costs at ramp-up operations increased owing to higher production. Unit costs at these operations were relatively high as they continue to ramp up to steady state production.

# Process operations

The key feature of the performance of the process operations in 2003 is the significant increase in smelting capacity that has been put in place with the commissioning of the Polokwane Smelter, the Anglo Platinum Converting Process (ACP) plant and the Slag-cleaning Furnace. The commissioning activity caused a temporary build-up of some 160 000 equivalent refined platinum ounces at the end of June, which were all released by the end of the year. As a result of higher production levels and bringing Polokwane Smelter into operation, metals in the process pipeline increased by some 53 000 equivalent refined platinum ounces.

The base and precious metals refineries performed well throughout 2003.

#### Process costs

During 2003 the old converters and acid plant were operated in tandem with the new ACP converter to provide dual processing capability during the ramp-up of the new plant. Together with the commissioning of the Polokwane Smelter, this resulted in an increase in cash smelting costs of R269,5 million to R910,1 million.

The old converters and acid plant will be retained on standby until substituted by a standby converter at the ACP plant in 2005, to ensure the availability of converting capacity in the event of downtime at the new ACP converter. The Group's total installed smelting and converting capacity is greater than the mines' short term requirements and consequently unit costs per ton smelted will not reduce significantly until increased concentrate deliveries from the expansion programme result in a more economic alignment of throughput to capacity. Smelting costs are being vigorously reviewed to reduce them in line with actual throughput as far as possible.

Cash treatment and refining costs increased by 5,9%, from R752,0 million to R796.3 million. The cash treatment and refining cost per refined platinum ounce was contained below CPIX, and increased by 3,3% per ounce.

# Total operating costs

The cost of sales per refined platinum ounce sold, excluding the sales volume and costs attributable to purchased ounces, increased by 18,3% in 2003. This is due to the combined impact of the factors discussed above - cost increases greater than inflation in respect of labour, steel, safety, health and training; increased volumes at ramp-up operations with high unit costs; lower grade and recovery owing to the ongoing increase in UG2 production; and a large increase in smelting costs attributable to the new capacity commissioned during the year. In addition amortisation of operating assets increased in line with the Group's capital expenditure programme and includes amortisation on new operations brought into use in 2003.

Clearly, increases of this magnitude are not acceptable, particularly with the increased pressure on margins due to the strong rand. Management has initiated a comprehensive review of costs and structures across the Group. The short term target of this exercise, taking into account the effect of wage increases

and contract prices that are already locked in for the first half of 2004, is to achieve a unit cash cost increase in line with CPIX for 2004.

### 4. FINANCIAL RESULTS

Gross sales revenue decreased by R3,78 billion to R16,51 billion. The decrease was caused primarily by the stronger rand (R5,72 billion), partly offset by an increase in US dollar revenues for metals sold (R1,33 billion) and higher sales volumes (R0,61 billion). The net sales revenue per platinum ounce sold ("basket price") decreased by 19,3%, from R8 690 in 2002 to R7 017 in 2003.

Cost of sales rose by R2,06 billion to R12,19 billion: Cash mining, smelting and refining costs increased by R1,97 billion to R10,73 billion as explained in the Operations section of the commentary.

Purchases of metal in concentrate increased by R169,7 million to R291,6 million, owing mainly to higher purchases from the Modikwa Joint Venture.

Amortisation of operating assets rose by R382,8 million.

Amortization of smelting assets increased by 122,0% or R69,8 million as a result of bringing the Polokwane Smelter and the ACP Converter into use in 2003. Amortization of mining assets increased by R293,5 million owing to higher amortisation of the Modikwa and the Rustenburg UG2 project, which were only in use for part of 2002, and a general increase in amortisation charges across the operations resulting from ongoing capital expenditure.

The value of metals in inventory increased by R584,9 million during 2003 as a result of higher stocks and cost increases.

Other net expenditure in 2003 amounted to R269,3 million compared with R754,7 million in 2002. This primarily reflects lower foreign exchange losses resulting from a lower appreciation of the rand than in the previous period. Profits of R157,3 million realised on commodity contracts were largely offset by costs of R111,4 million incurred as a result of the slow-down of the rate of implementation of the expansion projects.

Net interest paid during the review period amounted to R236,9 million, compared with net interest received of R155,7 million in 2002, as a result of the Group moving into a borrowed position.

Interest paid is net of R200,5 million of interest on borrowings allocated to capital projects under construction.

# 5. CAPITAL EXPENDITURE

Capital expenditure amounted to R7,42 billion (2002: R5,99 billion). Expenditure to maintain operations increased from R2,14 billion to R3,95 billion owing to increased expenditure on projects to replace production at steady state mines, including the Rustenburg UG2 project. Expansion capital expenditure amounted to R3,27 billion (2002: R3,85 billion) and interest of R0,20 billion was capitalised (2002: nil).

# 6. FINANCIAL STRUCTURE

During the year ended 31 December 2003, the Group moved from a net cash position of R1,44 billion to a net debt position of R6,92 billion - a net outflow of R8,36 billion. Cash generated by operations amounted to R3,36 billion (2002: R9,62 billion). Payments consisted mainly of capital expenditure totalling R7,42 billion (2002: R5,99 billion), dividends of R2,73 billion (2002: R5,36 billion) and taxation of R1,47 billion (2002: R3,30 billion).

Borrowings at the end of 2003 consist primarily of short term debt facilities. A financing programme has been selected in conjunction with - external financiers and with Anglo Platinum's major shareholder, Anglo American plc. The proposed financing programme includes the raising of R4 billion through a rights issue and a dividend reinvestment election in respect of the final dividend for the 2003 financial year. The R4 billion is to be raised through the issue of convertible perpetual preference shares. All existing shareholders will have the opportunity to participate.

Anglo American plc has agreed to reinvest its portion of the Group's final dividend and to take up its portion of the Group's rights issue.

7. NEW MINERALS LEGISLATION AND EMPOWERMENT OF HISTORICALLY DISADVANTAGED SOUTH AFRICANS

Anglo Platinum continues to work closely with the Department of Minerals and Energy and good progress is being made towards meeting the ownership and attributable production requirements of the Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act and Broad Based Economic Empowerment Charter. All of the required mining

licences in respect of "old-order" mineral rights have been granted and the Group is preparing itself to convert these to "new-order" rights in accordance with the requirements of the new Act. Several significant ventures with Historically Disadvantaged South African (HDSA) partners have commenced, and other agreements are being negotiated. Employment equity targets are being vigorously pursued.

Anglo Platinum maintains a positive attitude towards the Minerals and Petroleum Resources Development Act, the Mining Charter and Scorecard. The Group continues to engage Government on the Mineral and Petroleum Royalty Bill.

# 8. SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY AND HIV/AIDS

Anglo Platinum continues to invest significantly in social upliftment programmes encompassing home ownership around the Group's operations, local economic development, the provision of healthcare and the economic development of areas providing migrant labour.

The Group acknowledges the need to manage the business impacts of HIV/AIDS and a comprehensive programme is in place to address all aspects of this pandemic. Free antiretroviral treatment for employees was introduced in 2003.

#### 9. PROJECTS

During 2003 a strategy review was conducted in the context of the strong rand, which has a significant impact on operating margins, cash generation and the funding requirements of new projects. The review confirmed Anglo Platinum's confidence in the robustness of current and future demand for platinum, and accordingly Anglo Platinum remains firmly committed to expanding its production base. However, in view of the current strength of the rand and uncertainty as to its movements, the rate of implementation of the expansion projects has been slowed. Production of refined platinum in 2006 is now planned to be 2,9 million ounces, which represents a compound annual production growth rate of 8% from 2003 to 2006.

Significant progress was made with the project programme. The Polokwane Smelter, designed to process concentrate from Eastern Limb operations, was successfully commissioned in March. The slag-cleaning furnace at Rustenburg was commissioned. The ACP converter plant was brought on stream and is ramping up to full production.

Phase 1 of the Western Limb Tailings Project was commissioned ahead of schedule. Agreement was reached with Aquarius Platinum to jointly mine contiguous properties in the Kroondal area with effect from November 2003 and the Bafokeng-Rasimone, Rustenburg UG2 and Modikwa projects have continued to increase production levels.

#### 10. DIVIDEND

The Group is committed to large capital expenditures for several years in order to increase production volumes. During this period cash generated by operations may vary considerably, depending on short-term metal prices and the rand / US dollar exchange rate. The declaration of cash dividends will continue to be considered by the Board in conjunction with an evaluation of current and future funding requirements, and will be adjusted to levels considered appropriate at the time of the declaration. Dividends will be paid out of cash generated from operations.

Accordingly, the Board has declared a final cash dividend of 270 cents per ordinary share, with the option to reinvest the dividend in the company's equity. This brings the total dividend declared for 2003 to 640 cents per ordinary share.

#### 11. PROSPECTS

The Group's refined platinum production is planned to increase to approximately 2,45 million ounces in 2004.

Platinum prices are expected to remain firm due to the fundamental strength of demand for the metal. The market is experiencing historically high prices above \$800 per ounce after a strong rally from around \$600 per ounce in May 2003. The buoyant price is believed to be related partly to the weakness of the US dollar relative to the major currencies and the SA rand and partly to sustained physical offtake from all sectors, lower than expected production levels, and anticipation of recovering economic growth around the world.

The prices of other PGMs, including palladium and rhodium, appear range bound, although palladium could potentially benefit from investor interest in anticipation of an increase in offtake of the metal by the automobile sector.

Fundamental trends in the base metal markets, particularly nickel, are supportive of higher prices for these metals in 2004.

Production performance at the beginning of 2004 has been encouraging. The planned increase in volumes and the anticipation of good US dollar metal prices are expected to impact positively on results in 2004. Earnings remain sensitive to the strength of the rand against the US dollar and US dollar metal prices. Should these remain at the levels achieved so far in 2004, earnings for 2004 will be higher than they were in 2003.

R Havenstein B E Davison Johannesburg (Chief Executive Officer) (Chairman) 13 February 2003

Declaration of ordinary dividend (No. 102) and option to elect to reinvest dividend

Notice is hereby given that on Friday, 13 February 2004 the Board of directors of Anglo Platinum has declared a final cash dividend of 270 cents (2002: 900 cents) per ordinary share in respect of the financial year ended 31 December 2003 (the cash dividend). In addition, the Board has proposed that shareholders be given the option to elect (the reinvestment election) to use the proceeds of the cash dividend to subscribe for new ordinary shares in Anglo Platinum (the subscription shares).

The number of subscription shares to which the shareholders will become entitled, will be determined by the ratio that 270 cents per share multiplied by 1,05 bears to the issue price. The issue price is defined as the weighted average traded price of the ordinary shares of the Company on the JSE Securities Exchange South Africa (JSE) for the five business days ending Thursday, 4 March 2004.

To the extent that shares cannot be subscribed for using the proceeds of the cash dividend, that portion of the cash dividend which is insufficient to subscribe for a whole share or an additional whole share (the cash dividend portion) will be posted to shareholders on the payment date.

The subscription shares will be issued on Tuesday, 23 March 2004, and the adjusted number of shares will be listed on the JSE on that date. Documentation dealing with the subscription shares and election will be posted to shareholders on Monday, 16 February 2004.

Only shareholders recorded in the register on Friday, 19 March 2004, will be entitled to receive the cash dividend or be able to make the reinvestment election.

Salient Dates for South Africa and United King Circular incorporating a form of	dom	2004
election posted to shareholders	Monday, 16	February
Election period opens at 09:00	Monday, 16	-
Last day to trade to receive cash	Monday, 10	represent
dividend and to be entitled to the		
reinvestment election	Friday	12 March
Ordinary shares trade "ex" dividend	•	15 March
Maximum number of new ordinary	110-110-17	
shares listed on the JSE in respect		
of the reinvestment election	Monday,	15 March
Election period closes as 12:00 (see note)	_	19 March
Record date to receive the cash	4 /	
dividend for the reinvestment election	Friday,	19 March
Dividend cheques or, where applicable,		
share certificates and cheques in respect		
of the cash dividend portion posted to		
certified shareholders	Tuesday,	23 March
Safe custody accounts with the		
Central Securities Depository		
Participant (CSDP) or		
broker credited and/or updated	Tuesday,	23 March
Results announcement published on SENS	Tuesday,	23 March
Results announcement published in press	Wednesda March	ay, 24
Adducted number of new andinance	Mat CII	

Adjusted number of new ordinary shares listed on the JSE on or about Wednesday, 24 March No dematerialization or rematerialization of share certificates may take place between Monday, 15 March 2004, and Friday, 19 March 2004, both days inclusive.

### Note:

Dematerialized shareholders are required to notify their duly appointed CSDP or broker of their acceptance of the offer in the manner and time stipulated in the agreement governing the relationship between the shareholder and his/her CSDP or broker. By order of the Board

R A VenterJohannesburg

k a vencerbonamiesbarg

Company Secretary13 February 2004

Annual General Meeting

The Annual General Meeting of members of Anglo American Platinum Corporation Limited will be held on the 18th Floor, 55 Marshall Street, Johannesburg, on Tuesday, 16 March 2004.

# supplementary information Consolidated Statistics (unaudited)

comportuated beatible	5 (unadated			
		Year	Year	
		ended	ended	
		31 December		%
Total operations		2003	2002	change
Marketing statistics				
Average market				
prices achieved				
Platinum	(US\$/oz)	696	544	27,9
Palladium	(US\$/oz)	198	329	(39,8)
Rhodium	(US\$/oz)	527	831	(36,6)
Nickel	(US\$/lb)	4,07	3,03	34,3
Net sales revenue				
per Pt ounce sold	(US\$)	948	843	12,5
Platinum	(R/oz)	5 140	5 567	(7,7)
Palladium	(R/oz)	1 459	3 403	(57,1)
Rhodium	(R/oz)	3 967	8 683	(54,3)
Nickel	(R/lb)	30,76	31,92	(3,6)
Net sales revenue				
per Pt ounce sold	(R)	7 017	8 690	(19,3)
Average exchange				
rate achieved on				
sales	(R: \$)	7,4055	10,3101	(28,2)
Exchange rate at end		,	•	
of year	(R: \$)	6,6679	8,5775	(22,3)
Financial statistics		·	•	, ,
and ratios				
Gross profit margin	(%)	23,7	46,5	(49,0)
Earnings before	, ,	•	·	, ,
interest, taxation,				
depreciation and				
amortization				
	millions)	4 578,5	9 376,1	(51,2)
Operating profit to	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	1 3 . 6 , 5	J J . J , _	(,,
average operating				
assets	(왕)	20,2	68,5	(70,5)
Return on average	( 0 /	20,2	00,0	(,,,,,,
shareholders' equity	(왕)	16,3	44,3	(63,2)
Return on capital	( 6 /	10,3	41,5	(05,2)
employed	(왕)	10,5	43,1	(75,6)
= -	( 0 )	10,5	43,1	(73,0)
Interest cover - EBITDA		9,6	264,6	(96,4)
		۶, ٥	204,0	(30,4)
Net debt to total	( 2 )	24.0	/11 01	(205.0)
capital employed	(왕)	34,9	(11,8)	(395,8)

Interest-bearing	ng						
shareholders'	equity (%)			60,3		~	100,0
Analysis of							
operating							
contribution by	y mine (R m	illions)					
Rustenburg Sect	tion						
Steady State			1	130,0	2	794,2	(59,6)
Union Section				413,7	1	059,3	(60,9)
Amandelbult Sec	ction		2	106,7	3	886,2	(45,8)
Potgietersrust							
Platinums				509,9		926,1	(44,9)
Lebowa Platinur	n						
Mines				163,4		450,1	(63,7)
Steady state							
operating							
contribution			4	323,7	9	115,9	(52,6)
Bafokeng-Rasimo	one						
Platinum Mine				120,3		433,9	(72,3)
Rustenburg UG2							
Project				66,4		451,4	(85,3)
Modikwa Platinu	ım						
Mine				3,2		12,9	(75,2)
Consolidated							
operating							
contribution -	all						/
operations			4	513,6			(54,9)
Other costs				603,7		591,3	2,1
Gross profit or	ח		_		_		(-0 -)
metal sales			3	909,9	9	422,8	(58,5)
Refined product	cion						
from mining							
operations	/ . 3	1	_	064 5		000 -	1 0
Platinum	(thousands)	(oz)		264,7		238,5	1,2
Palladium	(thousands)	(oz)	Τ	150,6	1	103,1	4,3
Rhodium	(thousands)	(oz)		225,2		210,0	7,2
Gold	(thousands)	(oz)		114,8		106,7	7,6
Nickel	(thousands)	(tons)		21,9		19,4	12,9
Copper	<pre>(thousands) (thousands)</pre>	(tons)	А	12,8	7	10,5	21,9
PGMs	(thousands)	(oz)	4	059,0	3	920,6	3,5

Refined production from purchased metals in concentrate					
Platinum	(thousands)	(oz)	43,1	12,6	242,1
Palladium	(thousands)	(oz)	40,3	12,2	230,3
Rhodium	(thousands)	(oz)	7,3	1,7	329,4
Gold	(thousands)	(oz)	1,3	0,4	225,0
Nickel	(thousands)				
	(tons)		0,2	_	100,0
Copper	(thousands)				
	(tons)		0,1	_	100,0
PGMs	(thousands)	(oz)	102,5	27,0	279,6
Total refined					
production t					
Platinum	(thousands)	(oz)	2 307,8	2 251,1	2,5
Palladium	(thousands)	(oz)	1 190,9	1 115,3	6,8
Rhodium	(thousands)	(oz)	232,5	211,7	9,8
Gold	(thousands)	(oz)	116,1	107,1	8,4
Nickel	(thousands)				
	(tons)		22,1	19,4	13,9
Copper	(thousands)				
	(tons)		12,9	10,5	22,9
PGMs	(thousands)	(oz)	4 161,5	3 947,6	5,4
PIPELINE CALCULATION Equivalent refined platinum					
production *	(thousands)	(02)	2 360,5	2 185,5	8,0
Steady state	(choabanab)	(02)	2 300,3	2 23373	0,0
operations	(thousands)	(oz)	1 831,0	1 835,6	(0,3)
Rustenburg	( 3113 42 311312 /	(/	2 33 , 3	,.	<b>,</b> - , - ,
Section Steady					
State	(thousands)	(oz)	571,3	611,5	(6,6)
Union Section	(thousands)	(oz)	318,2	276,7	15,0
Amandelbult	( 222 312 312 312 7	(,	0.20, 2	, .	- <b>,</b>
Section	(thousands)	(oz)	644,7	677,6	(4,9)
Potgietersrust					
Platinums	(thousands)	(oz)	191,8	164,7	16,5

Lebowa Platinum					
Mines	(thousands)	(oz)	105,0	105,1	(0,1)
Ramp-up					
operations	(thousands)	(oz)	529,5	349,9	51,3
Bafokeng-Rasimone					
Platinum Mine	(thousands)	(oz)	183,5	161,5	13,6
Rustenburg UG2					
Project	(thousands)	(oz)	255,0	161,1	58,3
Modikwa Platinum					
Mine	(thousands)	(oz)	91,0	27,3	233,3
Refined platinum					
production t	(thousands)	(oz)	2 307,8	2 251,1	2,5
Mining	(thousands)	(oz)	2 264,7	2 238,5	1,2
Purchase of					
concentrate	(thousands)	(oz)	43,1	12,6	242,1
Platinum pipeline					
movement	(thousands)	(oz)	52,7	(65,6)	

- t Refined metal produced by the refinery and appointed toll treaters from mined material and purchased concentrate, as well as metals in product sold from the refinery.
- \* Mines' production and purchases of metal in concentrate converted to equivalent refined production using Anglo Platinum's standard smelting and refining recoveries.

Directors and Company Secretary

EXECUTIVE DIRECTORS:

R Havenstein (Chief Executive Officer), D T G Emmett,

R G Mills, R H H Van Kerckhoven (Belgian), A I Wood (British).

NON-EXECUTIVE DIRECTORS:

B E Davison (Chairman), L Boyd, M W King, W A Nairn,

A J Trahar, P L Zim.

INDEPENDENT NON-EXECUTIVE DIRECTORS:

T A Wixley (Deputy Chairman), C B Brayshaw, B A Khumalo,

T H Nyasulu.

ALTERNATE DIRECTORS:

A H Calver (British), J M Halhead (British), R Pilkington, C B Sheppard, V P Uren.

Company Secretary:

R A Venter.

Registered Office 55 Marshall Street, Johannesburg, 2001 (P.O. Box 62179, Marshalltown, 2107) Facsimile +27 11 373-5111 Telephone +27 11 373-6111

South African Registrars

Computershare Limited
(Registration No. 1958/003546/06)

70 Marshall Street, Johannesburg, 2001
(P.O. Box 61051, Marshalltown, 2107)

Facsimile +27 11 836-0792/6145 Telephone +27 11 370-7700

London Secretaries
Anglo American Services (UK) Limited,
20 Carlton House Terrace, London, SW1Y 5AN, England
Facsimile +44 207 698-8755 Telephone +44 207 698-8888

United Kingdom Registrars

Capita IRG plc, The Registry,

34 Beckenham Road, Beckenham, Kent, BR3 4TU, England

Facsimile +44 207 478-7717 Telephone +44 207 478-8241

Internet Address: http://www.angloplatinum.com

E-mail enquiries should be directed to: mmtakati@angloplat.com



**News Release** 

16 February 2004

Anglo American plc ("Anglo American") notification:
Anglo Platinum annual results 2003

Anglo American wishes to draw attention to Anglo Platinum's announcement of their results for the 12 months to 31 December 2003, attached hereto.

Anglo American Platinum Corporation Limited ("Anglo Platinum") (Incorporated in the Republic of South Africa)

(Registration number 1946/022452/06)

JSE Code: AMS

ISIN: ZAE000013181

A member of the Anglo American plc group Results for the year ended 31 december 2003 Equivalent refined platinum production\* increases by 8,0%

- \* Mines' production and purchases of metal in concentrate converted to equivalent refined production using Anglo Platinum's standard smelting and refining recoveries.
- Dividend cover maintained
- Earnings adversely affected by strong rand

# Consolidated Income Statement

		Audited	Audited	
		Year	Year	
		ended	ended	
		31 December	31 December	olo
R millions	Notes	2003	2002	Change
Gross sales revenue		16 508,6	20 285,7	
Commissions paid		(408,2)	(733,0)	
Net sales revenue		16 100,4	19 552,7	(18)
Cost of sales				
(Segmental information)		(12 190,5)	(10 129,9)	(20)
Gross profit on metal				
sales		3 909,9	9 422,8	(59)
Other net expenditure	5	(269,3)	(754,7)	
Market development and				
promotional expenditure		(257,5)	(266,5)	
Operating profit		3 383,1	8 401,6	(60)
Net interest				
(paid)/received	6	(236,9)	155,7	
Income from associates		35,0	181,6	
Profit before taxation		3 181,2	8 738,9	(64)
Taxation		(1 089,3)	(2 998,9)	64
Net profit		2 091,9	5 740,0	(64)
Headline earnings		2 091,7	5 630,4	(63)
Number of ordinary				
shares in issue				
(millions)		215,4	214,9	
Weighted average number				
of ordinary shares in				
issue (millions)		215,1	214,5	

Earnings per share			
(cents)			(
- Basic	972,5	2 676,0	(64)
- Headline	972,4	2 624,9	(63)
- Díluted (basic)	971,2	2 671,0	(64)
- Diluted (headline)	971,1	2 620,0	(63)
Dividends per share			
(cents)	640	1 800	(64)
- Interim	370	900	
- Final	270†	900	
Dividend cover			
(headline earnings)	1,5	1,5	
Reconciliation between			
basic and headline			
earnings			
Net profit	2 091,9	5 740,0	
Adjustments:			
Profit on disposal of			
mineral rights	(64,6)	(98,0)	
Goodwill amortization	13,1	~	
Negative goodwill			
amortization	(11,6)	(11,6)	
Scrapping of property,			
plant and equipment	62,9	_	
Carrying amount	89,8	_	
Deferred taxation			
effect	(26,9)	_	
Headline earnings	2 091,7	5 630,4	
t Proposed ordinary dividend.			

# Segmental Information± (audited)

beginerieur riiroriiue roiit	(address)		
		Purchased	
		metals in	
R millions	Mined	concentrate	Total
For the year ended			
2003			
GROSS SALES REVENUE	16 161,3	347,3	16 508,6
Commissions paid	(399,2)	(9,0)	(408,2)
NET SALES REVENUE	15 762,1	338,3	16 100,4
COST OF SALES	(11 923,1)	(267,4)	(12 190,5)
On-mine	(9 968,9)	-	(9 968,9)
Cash operating			
costs	(9 027,1)	_	(9 027,1)
Amortization	(941,8)	_	(941,8)
Purchase of metals			
in concentrate	_	(291,6)	(291,6)
Smelting	(1 015,9)	(21,2)	(1 037,1)
Cash operating			
costs	(891,5)	(18,6)	(910,1)
Amortization	(124,4)	(2,6)	(127,0)
Treatment and			
refining	(857,2)	(16,9)	(874,1)
Cash operating			
costs	(781,1)	(15,2)	(796,3)
Amortization	(76,1)		
Increase in metal			
inventories	511,0	73,9	584,9
Other costs	(592,1)	(11,6)	(603,7)
GROSS PROFIT ON			
METAL SALES	3 839,0	70,9	3 909,9
Gross profit margin	,	•	,
(%)	23,8	20,4	23,7
Cost of sales per	,	·	·
Pt ounce sold			
(Rand)	5 305	5 735	5 313
For the year ended			
2002			
GROSS SALES REVENUE	20 194,4	91,3	20 285,7
Commissions paid	(723,3)		(733,0)
NET SALES REVENUE	19 471,1		
COST OF SALES	(10 049,2)		(10 129,9)
On-mine	(8 017,7)		(8 017,7)
Cash operating	,,,,		
costs	(7 369,4)	_	(7 369,4)
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		

Amortization	(648,3)	_	(648,3)
Purchase of metals			
in concentrate	_	(121,9)	(121,9)
Smelting	(690,0)	(7,8)	(697,8)
Cash operating			
costs	(633,6)	(7,0)	(640,6)
Amortization	(56,4)	(0,8)	(57,2)
Treatment and			
refining	(808,3)	(2,0)	(810,3)
Cash operating			
costs	(750,2)	(1,8)	(752,0)
Amortization	(58,1)	(0,2)	(58,3)
Increase in metal			
inventories	55,4	53,7	109,1
Other costs	(588,6)	(2,7)	(591,3)
GROSS PROFIT ON			
METAL SALES	9 421,9	0,9	9 422,8
Gross profit margin			
(%)	46,7	1,0	46,5
Cost of sales per			
Pt ounce sold			
(Rand)	4 485	8 495	4 502

 $<sup>\</sup>pm$  The Group produces PGMs primarily in South Africa. The risks and rewards associated with the individual operations are not sufficiently dissimilar to warrant identification of seperate geographical segments. Therefore, only business segments are reported.

# Group Statement of Changes in Equity (audited)

shares

#### Unrealized hedging Accumulated Share Share deficit profits Total R millions capital premium Balance as at 31 December 2001 previously 21,4 1 203,6 - 11 296,6 12 521,6 reported Change in accounting policy with respect to recognizing metals in concentrate inventory on the balance sheet (Note 215,4 215,4 2) 322,1 Gross 322,1 (106,7)(106,7)Taxation Balance as at 31 December 2001 -21,4 1 203,6 11 512,0 12 737,0 restated 5 740,0 5 740,0 Net profit Dividends paid in (5 362,9) (5 362,9) cash Share capital 74,9 issued 0,1 74,8 Repurchase of ordinary

(524,4)

519,5

(4,9)

Cost of shares sold by wholly owned subsidiary to Company	0,2			491,8	492,0	
Unrealized after-tax Group profit on disposal of	-,-					
Company shares Shares				27,7	27,7	
repurchased by Company from wholly owned						
subsidiary (cancelled) Balance as at 31	(0,2)	(524,4)			(524,6)	
December						
2002	21,5	754,0	-	12 408,6	13 184,1	
After-tax changes in forward						
metal prices						
(Note 9)			(164,0)		(164,0)	
Net profit				2 091,9	2 091,9	
Dividends						
paid in					•	
cash				(2 731,6)	(2 731,6)	
Share						
capital						
issued	-+	42,3			42,3	
Balance as						
at 31						
December	<u>.</u>		/ m . m			
2003	21,5	796,3	(164,0)	11 768,9	12 422,7	
+ Less than	R50 000.					

# Consolidated Balance Sheet

Consolidated Balance Sneet			
		Audited	Audited
		as at	as at
		31 December	31 December
R millions	Notes	2003	2002
ASSETS			
Non-current assets		22 493,9	16 192,3
Property, plant and equipment		14 550,8	10 503,1
Capital work-in-progress		7 249,2	4 941,5
Platinum Producers'			
Environmental Trust		113,4	89,3
Investment in associates	7	484,0	557,6
Non-current accounts			
receivable		96,5	100,8
Current assets		5 295,7	5 017,6
Inventories	2	2 439,6	1 819,9
Accounts receivable		2 286,7	1 617,7
Cash and cash equivalents		569,4	1 580,0
Total assets		27 789,6	21 209,9
EQUITY AND LIABILITIES			
Share capital and reserves			
Share capital		21,5	21,5
Share premium		796,3	754,0
Unrealized hedging deficit		(164,0)	-
Accumulated profits before			
proposed ordinary dividend			
and related secondary tax on			
companies (STC)		11 768,9	12 408,6
Accumulated profits after			
proposed ordinary dividend			
and related STC		11 114,6	10 232,7
Proposed ordinary dividend		581,6	1 934,1
STC in respect of proposed			
ordinary dividend		72,7	241,8
Shareholders' equity		12 422,7	13 184,1
Non-current liabilities		5 560,8	4 687,5
Deferred taxation		4 438,9	3 870,0
Environmental obligations		308,7	192,8
Employees' service benefit			
obligations		488,9	488,3
Obligations due under finance			
leases		324,3	136,4
Current liabilities		9 806,1	3 338,3
Interest bearing borrowings	8	7 168,1	_
Accounts payable		1 903,4	1 857,4

Other financial liabilities 9	336,2	36,3
Taxation	398,4	1 444,6
Total equity and liabilities	27 789,6	21 209,9
Consolidated Cash Flow Statement		
	Audited	Audited
	Year	Year
	ended	ended
	31 December	31 December
R millions	2003	2002
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES		
Cash receipts from customers	15 476,5	20 004,9
Cash paid to suppliers and employees	(12 117,2)	(10 387,5)
Cash from operations	3 359,3	9 617,4
Interest paid	(277,4)	(35,4)
Taxation paid		(3 304,1)
Net cash from operating activities	1 607,0	6 277,9
CASH FLOWS USED IN INVESTING ACTIVITIES		
Purchase of property, plant and	,	
equipment	(7 423,6)	(5 994,1)
To maintain operations	(3 952,7)	(2 140,9)
To expand operations	(3 270,4)	(3 853,2)
Interest capitalized	(200,5)	-
Proceeds from sale of plant, equipment		
and mineral rights	134,8	778,4
Investment in associates	(1,5)	(312,4)
Interest received	106,7	195,4
Growth in Platinum Producers'		
Environmental Trust	11,2	7,7
Capital reduction by Northam Platinum		
Limited	28,7	39,0
Dividends received	47,3	89,7
Net cash used in investing activities		
CASH FLOWS FROM/(USED IN) FINANCING		
ACTIVITIES		
Proceeds from the issue of share		
capital	-+	0,1
Increase in share premium	42,3	
Raised from current interest bearing		
borrowings	7 168,1	_
Dividends paid		(5 362,9)
Net cash from/(used in) financing	(=	(=,-,
activities	4 478,8	(5 288,0)
	=,0	(= ===/-/-/

---

Net decrease in cash and cash		
equivalents	(1 010,6)	(4 206,4)
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning		
of year	1 580,0	5 786,4
Cash and cash equivalents at end of		
year	569,4	1 580,0
MOVEMENT IN NET DEBT		
Net cash at beginning of year	1 443,6	5 786,4
Net cash from operating activities	1 607,0	6 277,9
Net cash used in investing activities	(7 096,4)	(5 196,3)
Other	(2 877,2)	(5 424,4)
Net (debt)/cash at end of year	(6 923,0)	1 443,6
Made up as follows:		
Cash and cash equivalents	569,4	1 580,0
Interest bearing borrowings	(7 168,1)	-
Obligations due under finance leases	(324,3)	(136,4)
	(6 923,0)	1 443,6

# + Less than R50 000.

# Notes (audited)

1. The preliminary report is prepared on the historical cost basis, except for certain financial instruments that are fairly valued, using accounting polices that comply with International Financial Reporting Standards issued by the International Accounting Standards Board, South African Statements of Generally Accepted Accounting Practice and the requirements of the South African Companies Act and the JSE Securities Exchange, South Africa Listings Requirements. Except for the change in accounting policy described below, the policies are consistent with those applied in the financial statements for the year ended 31 December 2002.

## 2. Change in accounting policy

The Group is increasingly entering into agreements to purchase significant quantities of concentrate from joint venture partners. When such material is on hand at the end of a reporting period, it is recognized as inventory on the Group's balance sheet. To ensure that the accounting treatment of 'purchased' and 'produced' concentrate is congruent, the Group has changed its accounting policy to recognize its own production of metals in concentrate within inventory. This change in accounting policy results in improved matching of costs with revenue.

The change in accounting policy resulted in a net credit to accumulated profits at 1 January 2002 of R215,4 million, after tax of R106,7 million.

Opening retained earnings, inventory and taxation have been restated, but no restatement of earnings for the year ended 31 December 2002 was carried out as the change in accounting policy is not material to those results.

	Gross Rm	Taxat	ion Rm	Net Rm
Effect of the change in accounting policy with respect to recognizing purchased and produced concentrate inventory:				
Opening retained earnings 2002 Earnings for the year ended 31	322,1	(106	,7)	215,4
December 2003	110,9	(33	, 3)	77,6
		udited		Audited
		ended		r ended
	31 Dec	cember	31 D	ecember
		2003		2002
		Rm		Rm
3. Directors' emoluments				
Fees, salaries, benefits, bonuses				
and other		33,5		22,0
Profit or share options exercised		16,8		52,5
		50,3		74,5
4. Amortization and depreciation of				
property, plant and equipment				
Amortization of mining and process				
property, plant and equipment				
consists of the following				
categories:				
Operating assets	1	146,6		763,8
Mining		941,8		648,3
Smelting		127,0		57,2
Treatment and refining		77,8		58,3
Amortization included in other				
costs		38,2		-
Depreciation - non-mining assets		41,8		33,4
	1	226,6		797,2

# Notes (audited) (continued)

, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		
	Audited	Audited
	Year ended/	Year ended/
	as at	as at
	31 December	31 December
R millions	2003	2002
5. Other net		
expenditure		
Other net		
(expenditure)/income		
consists of the		
following principal		
categories:		
Realized and unrealized		
foreign exchange losses	(417,2)	(879,1)
Restructuring costs++	(111,4)	-
Profit on commodity		
contracts	157,3	_
Profit on disposal of		
mineral rights	64,6	98,0
Other	37,4	26,4
	(269,3)	(754,7)

<sup>++</sup>Restructuring costs mainly relate to costs incurred as a result of the slowdown of expansion projects.

6. Net interest (paid)/received Net interest (paid)/received constategories:	sists of the	e following	principal
Interest expensed		(286	,9) (35,4)
Interest paid			,4) (35,4)
Less: Capitalized			0,5 -
Time value of money adjustment to	o environmer		,
obligations			,3) (13,4)
Decommissioning			,9) (10,7)
Restoration		(5	,4) (2,7)
Interest received			6,7 195,4
Growth in Platinum Producers' En	vironmental		
Trust		1	1,2 7,7
Dividends received			0,4 1,4
		(236	,9) 155,7
7. Investment in associates			
Listed - Ordinary shares (Market	value: R515	5,8	
million (2002: R972,8 million))		24	0,6 259,3
Unlisted (Directors' valuation: 1	R243,4 milli	.on	
(2002: R298,3 million))		24	3,4 298,3
Ordinary shares		15	9,8 201,6
Redeemable preference shares		8	3,6 96,7
		48	4,0 557,6
	2003	2003	2002
		Utilized	
O Tutanat hamina	ractificy	ULILIZEG	ottitzea
8. Interest bearing			•
borrowings			
The Group has the following			
available and utilized			
borrowing facilities:	10 172 6	7 160 1	
Bank overdrafts:	10 173,6	/ 168,1	-

At the end of 2002, the Group had borrowing facilities of R2 735

The weighted average borrowing rate at 31 December 2003 was

million available, none of which had been utilized.

8,6925%.

#### Borrowing powers

The borrowing powers in terms of the Articles of Association of the Company and its subsidiaries are unlimited.

	Audited	Audited
	as at	as at
	31 December	31 December
	2003	2002
9. Other financial liabilities		
Fair value of forward foreign		
exchange contracts§	90,4	36,3
Fair value of forward metal		
contracts designated as cash		
flow hedges #	245,8	-
	336,2	36,3

# § Forward foreign exchange contracts (FEC's):

The fair value of FEC's represents the movement between contracted rates and year-end forward rates. These movements are recognized in the income statement.

# # Forward metal contracts:

Changes in the value of forward metal contracts caused by movements in forward prices since inception of the contracts are recognized in the unrealized hedging deficit. The net amount of R164,0 million charged to the unrealized hedging deficit is made up of R234,3 million less deferred taxation of R70,3 million. Changes in the value caused by translating the value of the forward contracts to rand are recognized in the income statement. This amounts to a charge of R11,5 million less taxation of R3,5 million.

At 31 December 2003 the Group held forward contracts to fix the US\$ price of future sales relating to a nickel supply agreement. The objective is to hedge the Group against variability in future cash flows. The terms of the forward contracts are to sell 11 088 tons of nickel at US\$ 12 540 per ton. The forward metal contracts are valued using forward metal prices that match the contractual maturity dates.

#### 10. Commitments

IV. Committements				
Mining and process property, plant and	equipme	ent		
Contracted for	1	800,0	2	094,3
Not yet contracted for	11	943,4	14	850,6
Authorized by the directors	13	743,4	16	944,9
Allocated for:				
Expansion of capacity	7	424,8	13	913,9
- within one year	2	844,3	5	013,9
- thereafter	4	580,5	8	900,0
Maintenance of capacity	6	318,6	3	031,0
- within one year	3	457,9	1	570,1
- thereafter	2	860,7	1	460,9
Other				
Operating lease rentals - buildings		711,5		177,7
- within one year		35,6		25,1
- within two to five years		160,5		64,5
- thereafter		515,4		88,1
Information Technology Service				
Providers		126,6		139,4
- within one year		33,4		42,9
- thereafter		93,2		96,5

These commitments will be funded from cash resources, future operating cash flows, borrowings and any other funding strategies embarked on by the Group.

## 11. Contingent liabilities

Letters of comfort have been issued to financial institutions to cover certain banking facilities. There are no encumbrances of Group assets, other than the houses held under finance leases by the Group.

The Group provided guarantees in favour of Changing Tides 166 (Proprietary) Limited, a wholly owned subsidiary of Group Five. The guarantee provides security for lease payments to Group Five by the Anglo Platinum Housing Trust (APHT). The probability of any obligation arising under this guarantee is considered remote. The Group provided a guarantee in favour of Nedcor Limited (Nedcor) for financing provided by Nedcor to Salene Mining (Proprietary) Limited (Salene). The Group provided the guarantee to enable Salene to put mining infrastructure in place. The guarantee is valid until 1 July 2006 or earlier, on repayment by Salene of the loan. Salene will sell all ore production from the mine to the Group. The facility granted by Nedcor to Salene is for a maximum amount of R120 million. In the event that Nedcor calls up the guarantee, the Group holds bonds over sufficient assets of Salene to make good any obligations that may be incurred.

It is unlikely that the Group will incur obligations under this guarantee.

As a result of the slowdown of capital projects, contracts with suppliers are being renegotiated. As a part of the negotiations certain cancellation costs may result. The amount of this will only be known and recognised during the course of 2004.

Aquarius Platinum (South Africa) (Proprietary) Limited holds a put option to put their interest in the pooling and sharing arrangement to the Group in the case of termination of that relationship. The probability of the option being exercised is considered remote. The amount of such an obligation is dependent on a discounted cash flow valuation at that point in time.

12. Comparative figures

Comparatives figures have been restated in accordance with the change in accounting policy.

Corporate Governance

The Board is of the view that the Company and its subsidiaries are fully compliant with the recommendations as set out in the Code of Corporate Practices and Conduct contained in King 2.

Report of the Independent Auditors

To the members of

Anglo American Platinum Corporation Limited

The summarized financial statements of Anglo American Platinum Corporation Limited and its subsidiaries set out above have been derived from the annual financial statements of the Group for the year ended 31 December 2003. We have audited the annual financial statements in accordance with statements of South African Auditing Standards. In our report dated 13 February 2004, we expressed an unqualified opinion on the financial statements from which the summarized annual financial statements were derived.

Audit opinion

In our opinion, the accompanying summarized financial statements are consistent, in all material respects, with the annual financial statements from which they were derived.

For a better understanding of the scope of our audit and the Group's financial position, the results of its operations and cash flows for the year, the summarized financial statements should be read in conjunction with our audit report and the annual financial statements from which the summarized financial statements were derived.

Deloitte & Touche Registered Accountants and Auditors Chartered Accountants (SA) Johannesburg 13 February 2004

#### COMMENTARY

#### 1. SAFETY

Anglo Platinum's continuous focus on safety programmes resulted in a significant improvement in the lost-time injury frequency rate per 200 000 hours worked ("LTIFR") for the period under review. The LTIFR was 0,7 for 2003 compared with 1,2 for 2002. Notwithstanding the overall improvement in safety, The board reports with deep regret that 24 employees died at managed operations as a result of work related accidents, and extends its deepest condolences to the families, friends and colleagues of the deceased. The Group is wholly committed, as a matter of the highest priority, to ongoing education and improvements in safety and to eliminating fatalities at work. It is management's firm belief that continued focus on the Behaviour-Based Safety process will deliver the mindset change required to reduce the number of injuries and fatal accidents in 2004.

#### 2. RESULTS SUMMARY

Total platinum received at the smelters, including platinum purchased from joint venture partners, increased by 8,0%, and was equivalent to refined platinum production of 2,36 million ounces at standard processing recoveries. 53 000 of these ounces were permanently absorbed into the production pipeline because of higher volumes and the new Polokwane Smelter. Refined platinum output amounted to 2,31 million ounces, slightly ahead of the target announced in July 2003.

The temporary increase in pipeline stock levels reported with the interim results was successfully processed by the end of 2003, resulting in a significant increase in production and sales volumes in the second half of the year.

The average rand / US dollar exchange rate achieved on sales for 2003 was 28,2% lower than for 2002. Had the average rand / US dollar exchange rate been the same as that for 2002, gross sales revenue would have been R5,72 billion higher than the R16,51 billion recorded. Cost of sales rose to R12,19 billion, mainly because of increased production from ramp up operations and inflationary cost pressures. Headline earnings declined by 62,8% to R2,09 billion. Headline earnings per share decreased by 63,0% to 972 cents per share. Dividend cover has been maintained at 1,5 in line with last year, and accordingly a final dividend of 270 cents per share has been declared. This brings the total dividend declared for 2003 to 640 cents per share.

#### 3. OPERATIONS

### Mining operations

Total platinum ounces delivered to the smelters increased by 8,0% in 2003, with the Rustenburg UG2 project, Modikwa, Bafokeng-Rasimone, Potgietersrust and Union Section all producing more ounces than in 2002.

The increasing shift to UG2 mining resulted in a lower head grade and associated lower concentrating recovery. This led to a 3,8% decrease in the ratio of platinum ounces produced to tons milled in 2003, with its concomitant impact on cost per platinum ounce produced.

# Mining costs

The cash on-mine costs per ton milled at steady state operations increased by 8,6%, primarily because of the 9,5% annual wage increase negotiated in 2002, the cost to equalise retirement fund contribution rates across the Group and above-inflation increases in steel costs. In addition, the Group raised the level of expenditure in key areas such as safety, training and health. As a result of the lower grade and recovery arising from increased UG2 production, the cash cost per equivalent refined platinum ounce at steady state operations increased by 12,0 %.

Cash on-mine costs at ramp-up operations increased owing to higher production. Unit costs at these operations were relatively high as they continue to ramp up to steady state production.

# Process operations

The key feature of the performance of the process operations in 2003 is the significant increase in smelting capacity that has been put in place with the commissioning of the Polokwane Smelter, the Anglo Platinum Converting Process (ACP) plant and the Slag-cleaning Furnace. The commissioning activity caused a temporary build-up of some 160 000 equivalent refined platinum ounces at the end of June, which were all released by the end of the year. As a result of higher production levels and bringing Polokwane Smelter into operation, metals in the process pipeline increased by some 53 000 equivalent refined platinum ounces.

The base and precious metals refineries performed well throughout 2003.

## Process costs

During 2003 the old converters and acid plant were operated in tandem with the new ACP converter to provide dual processing capability during the ramp-up of the new plant. Together with the commissioning of the Polokwane Smelter, this resulted in an increase in cash smelting costs of R269,5 million to R910,1 million.

The old converters and acid plant will be retained on standby until substituted by a standby converter at the ACP plant in 2005, to ensure the availability of converting capacity in the event of downtime at the new ACP converter. The Group's total installed smelting and converting capacity is greater than the mines' short term requirements and consequently unit costs per ton smelted will not reduce significantly until increased concentrate deliveries from the expansion programme result in a more economic alignment of throughput to capacity. Smelting costs are being vigorously reviewed to reduce them in line with actual throughput as far as possible.

Cash treatment and refining costs increased by 5,9%, from R752,0 million to R796.3 million. The cash treatment and refining cost per refined platinum ounce was contained below CPIX, and increased by 3,3% per ounce.

# Total operating costs

The cost of sales per refined platinum ounce sold, excluding the sales volume and costs attributable to purchased ounces, increased by 18,3% in 2003. This is due to the combined impact of the factors discussed above - cost increases greater than inflation in respect of labour, steel, safety, health and training; increased volumes at ramp-up operations with high unit costs; lower grade and recovery owing to the ongoing increase in UG2 production; and a large increase in smelting costs attributable to the new capacity commissioned during the year. In addition amortisation of operating assets increased in line with the Group's capital expenditure programme and includes amortisation on new operations brought into use in 2003.

Clearly, increases of this magnitude are not acceptable, particularly with the increased pressure on margins due to the strong rand. Management has initiated a comprehensive review of costs and structures across the Group. The short term target of this exercise, taking into account the effect of wage increases

and contract prices that are already locked in for the first half of 2004, is to achieve a unit cash cost increase in line with CPIX for 2004.

#### 4. FINANCIAL RESULTS

Gross sales revenue decreased by R3,78 billion to R16,51 billion. The decrease was caused primarily by the stronger rand (R5,72 billion), partly offset by an increase in US dollar revenues for metals sold (R1,33 billion) and higher sales volumes (R0,61 billion). The net sales revenue per platinum ounce sold ("basket price") decreased by 19,3%, from R8 690 in 2002 to R7 017 in 2003.

Cost of sales rose by R2,06 billion to R12,19 billion: Cash mining, smelting and refining costs increased by R1,97 billion to R10,73 billion as explained in the Operations section of the commentary.

Purchases of metal in concentrate increased by R169,7 million to R291,6 million, owing mainly to higher purchases from the Modikwa Joint Venture.

Amortisation of operating assets rose by R382,8 million.

Amortization of smelting assets increased by 122,0% or R69,8 million as a result of bringing the Polokwane Smelter and the ACP Converter into use in 2003. Amortization of mining assets increased by R293,5 million owing to higher amortisation of the Modikwa and the Rustenburg UG2 project, which were only in use for part of 2002, and a general increase in amortisation charges across the operations resulting from ongoing capital expenditure.

The value of metals in inventory increased by R584,9 million during 2003 as a result of higher stocks and cost increases.

Other net expenditure in 2003 amounted to R269,3 million compared with R754,7 million in 2002. This primarily reflects lower foreign exchange losses resulting from a lower appreciation of the rand than in the previous period. Profits of R157,3 million realised on commodity contracts were largely offset by costs of R111,4 million incurred as a result of the slow-down of the rate of implementation of the expansion projects.

Net interest paid during the review period amounted to R236,9 million, compared with net interest received of R155,7 million in 2002, as a result of the Group moving into a borrowed position.

Interest paid is net of R200,5 million of interest on borrowings allocated to capital projects under construction.

#### 5. CAPITAL EXPENDITURE

Capital expenditure amounted to R7,42 billion (2002: R5,99 billion). Expenditure to maintain operations increased from R2,14 billion to R3,95 billion owing to increased expenditure on projects to replace production at steady state mines, including the Rustenburg UG2 project. Expansion capital expenditure amounted to R3,27 billion (2002: R3,85 billion) and interest of R0,20 billion was capitalised (2002: nil).

#### 6. FINANCIAL STRUCTURE

During the year ended 31 December 2003, the Group moved from a net cash position of R1,44 billion to a net debt position of R6,92 billion - a net outflow of R8,36 billion. Cash generated by operations amounted to R3,36 billion (2002: R9,62 billion). Payments consisted mainly of capital expenditure totalling R7,42 billion (2002: R5,99 billion), dividends of R2,73 billion (2002: R5,36 billion) and taxation of R1,47 billion (2002: R3,30 billion).

Borrowings at the end of 2003 consist primarily of short term debt facilities. A financing programme has been selected in conjunction with - external financiers and with Anglo Platinum's major shareholder, Anglo American plc. The proposed financing programme includes the raising of R4 billion through a rights issue and a dividend reinvestment election in respect of the final dividend for the 2003 financial year. The R4 billion is to be raised through the issue of convertible perpetual preference shares. All existing shareholders will have the opportunity to participate.

Anglo American plc has agreed to reinvest its portion of the Group's final dividend and to take up its portion of the Group's rights issue.

7. NEW MINERALS LEGISLATION AND EMPOWERMENT OF HISTORICALLY DISADVANTAGED SOUTH AFRICANS

Anglo Platinum continues to work closely with the Department of Minerals and Energy and good progress is being made towards meeting the ownership and attributable production requirements of the Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act and Broad Based Economic Empowerment Charter. All of the required mining

licences in respect of "old-order" mineral rights have been granted and the Group is preparing itself to convert these to "new-order" rights in accordance with the requirements of the new Act. Several significant ventures with Historically Disadvantaged South African (HDSA) partners have commenced, and other agreements are being negotiated. Employment equity targets are being vigorously pursued.

Anglo Platinum maintains a positive attitude towards the Minerals and Petroleum Resources Development Act, the Mining Charter and Scorecard. The Group continues to engage Government on the Mineral and Petroleum Royalty Bill.

### 8. SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY AND HIV/AIDS

Anglo Platinum continues to invest significantly in social upliftment programmes encompassing home ownership around the Group's operations, local economic development, the provision of healthcare and the economic development of areas providing migrant labour.

The Group acknowledges the need to manage the business impacts of HIV/AIDS and a comprehensive programme is in place to address all aspects of this pandemic. Free antiretroviral treatment for employees was introduced in 2003.

#### 9. PROJECTS

During 2003 a strategy review was conducted in the context of the strong rand, which has a significant impact on operating margins, cash generation and the funding requirements of new projects. The review confirmed Anglo Platinum's confidence in the robustness of current and future demand for platinum, and accordingly Anglo Platinum remains firmly committed to expanding its production base. However, in view of the current strength of the rand and uncertainty as to its movements, the rate of implementation of the expansion projects has been slowed. Production of refined platinum in 2006 is now planned to be 2,9 million ounces, which represents a compound annual production growth rate of 8% from 2003 to 2006.

Significant progress was made with the project programme. The Polokwane Smelter, designed to process concentrate from Eastern Limb operations, was successfully commissioned in March. The slag-cleaning furnace at Rustenburg was commissioned. The ACP converter plant was brought on stream and is ramping up to full production.

Phase 1 of the Western Limb Tailings Project was commissioned ahead of schedule. Agreement was reached with Aquarius Platinum to jointly mine contiguous properties in the Kroondal area with effect from November 2003 and the Bafokeng-Rasimone, Rustenburg UG2 and Modikwa projects have continued to increase production levels.

# 10. DIVIDEND

The Group is committed to large capital expenditures for several years in order to increase production volumes. During this period cash generated by operations may vary considerably, depending on short-term metal prices and the rand / US dollar exchange rate. The declaration of cash dividends will continue to be considered by the Board in conjunction with an evaluation of current and future funding requirements, and will be adjusted to levels considered appropriate at the time of the declaration. Dividends will be paid out of cash generated from operations.

Accordingly, the Board has declared a final cash dividend of 270 cents per ordinary share, with the option to reinvest the dividend in the company's equity. This brings the total dividend declared for 2003 to 640 cents per ordinary share.

## 11. PROSPECTS

The Group's refined platinum production is planned to increase to approximately 2,45 million ounces in 2004.

Platinum prices are expected to remain firm due to the fundamental strength of demand for the metal. The market is experiencing historically high prices above \$800 per ounce after a strong rally from around \$600 per ounce in May 2003. The buoyant price is believed to be related partly to the weakness of the US dollar relative to the major currencies and the SA rand and partly to sustained physical offtake from all sectors, lower than expected production levels, and anticipation of recovering economic growth around the world.

The prices of other PGMs, including palladium and rhodium, appear range bound, although palladium could potentially benefit from investor interest in anticipation of an increase in offtake of the metal by the automobile sector.

Fundamental trends in the base metal markets, particularly nickel, are supportive of higher prices for these metals in 2004.

Production performance at the beginning of 2004 has been encouraging. The planned increase in volumes and the anticipation of good US dollar metal prices are expected to impact positively on results in 2004. Earnings remain sensitive to the strength of the rand against the US dollar and US dollar metal prices. Should these remain at the levels achieved so far in 2004, earnings for 2004 will be higher than they were in 2003.

R Havenstein B E Davison Johannesburg (Chief Executive Officer) (Chairman) 13 February 2003

Declaration of ordinary dividend (No. 102) and option to elect to reinvest dividend

Notice is hereby given that on Friday, 13 February 2004 the Board of directors of Anglo Platinum has declared a final cash dividend of 270 cents (2002: 900 cents) per ordinary share in respect of the financial year ended 31 December 2003 (the cash dividend). In addition, the Board has proposed that shareholders be given the option to elect (the reinvestment election) to use the proceeds of the cash dividend to subscribe for new ordinary shares in Anglo Platinum (the subscription shares).

The number of subscription shares to which the shareholders will become entitled, will be determined by the ratio that 270 cents per share multiplied by 1,05 bears to the issue price. The issue price is defined as the weighted average traded price of the ordinary shares of the Company on the JSE Securities Exchange South Africa (JSE) for the five business days ending Thursday, 4 March 2004.

To the extent that shares cannot be subscribed for using the proceeds of the cash dividend, that portion of the cash dividend which is insufficient to subscribe for a whole share or an additional whole share (the cash dividend portion) will be posted to shareholders on the payment date.

The subscription shares will be issued on Tuesday, 23 March 2004, and the adjusted number of shares will be listed on the JSE on that date. Documentation dealing with the subscription shares and election will be posted to shareholders on Monday, 16 February 2004.

Only shareholders recorded in the register on Friday, 19 March 2004, will be entitled to receive the cash dividend or be able to make the reinvestment election.

Salient Dates for South Africa and United King Circular incorporating a form of	dom	2004
election posted to shareholders	Monday, 16	February
Election period opens at 09:00	Monday, 16	-
Last day to trade to receive cash	nonday, 10	repracty
dividend and to be entitled to the		
reinvestment election	Friday	12 March
Ordinary shares trade "ex" dividend	_	15 March
Maximum number of new ordinary	Monday,	15 March
shares listed on the JSE in respect		
of the reinvestment election	Monday	15 March
Election period closes as 12:00 (see note)	=	19 March
Record date to receive the cash	rriday,	19 March
dividend for the reinvestment election	Exiden	10 March
	Filday,	19 March
Dividend cheques or, where applicable,		
share certificates and cheques in respect		
of the cash dividend portion posted to		
certified shareholders	Tuesday,	23 March
Safe custody accounts with the		
Central Securities Depository		
Participant (CSDP) or		
broker credited and/or updated	Tuesday,	23 March
Results announcement published on SENS	Tuesday,	23 March
Results announcement published in press	Wednesda	ay, 24
	March	
Taldings of many analysis and		

Adjusted number of new ordinary shares listed on the JSE on or about Wednesday, 24 March No dematerialization or rematerialization of share certificates may take place between Monday, 15 March 2004, and Friday, 19 March 2004, both days inclusive.

# Note:

Dematerialized shareholders are required to notify their duly appointed CSDP or broker of their acceptance of the offer in the manner and time stipulated in the agreement governing the relationship between the shareholder and his/her CSDP or broker. By order of the Board

R A VenterJohannesburg

Company Secretary13 February 2004

Annual General Meeting

The Annual General Meeting of members of Anglo American Platinum Corporation Limited will be held on the 18th Floor,

55 Marshall Street, Johannesburg, on Tuesday, 16 March 2004.

# supplementary information Consolidated Statistics (unaudited)

		Year ended 31 December		9
Total operations		2003	2002	change
Marketing statistics		2003	2002	Ciraiige
Average market				
prices achieved				
Platinum	(US\$/oz)	696	544	27,9
Palladium	(US\$/oz)	198	329	
Rhodium	(US\$/oz)	527	831	(36,6)
Nickel	(US\$/lb)	4,07	3,03	34,3
Net sales revenue	(,,	2, 3.	0,00	01,0
per Pt ounce sold	(US\$)	948	843	12,5
Platinum	(R/oz)	5 140	5 567	(7,7)
Palladium	(R/oz)	1 459	3 403	(57,1)
Rhodium	(R/oz)	3 967	8 683	(54,3)
Nickel	(R/lb)	30,76	31,92	(3,6)
Net sales revenue		•	•	
per Pt ounce sold	(R)	7 017	8 690	(19,3)
Average exchange				
rate achieved on				
sales	(R: \$)	7,4055	10,3101	(28,2)
Exchange rate at end				
of year	(R: \$)	6,6679	8,5775	(22,3)
Financial statistics				
and ratios				
Gross profit margin	(왕)	23,7	46,5	(49,0)
Earnings before				
interest, taxation,				
depreciation and				
amortization				
(EBITDA) (R	millions)	4 578,5	9 376,1	(51,2)
Operating profit to				
average operating				
assets	( % )	20,2	68,5	(70,5)
Return on average				
shareholders' equity	( % )	16,3	44,3	(63,2)
Return on capital				
employed	( % )	10,5	43,1	(75,6)
Interest cover -				
EBITDA		9,6	264,6	(96,4)
Net debt to total				
capital employed	(%)	34,9	(11,8)	(395,8)

Interest-bear:	ing				
shareholders' Analysis of	equity (%)		60,3	~	100,0
operating					
contribution 1	by mine (R mil	lions)			
Rustenburg Sec	ction				
Steady State		1	130,0	2 794,2	(59,6)
Union Section			413,7	1 059,3	(60,9)
Amandelbult Se	ection	2	106,7	3 886,2	(45,8)
Potgietersrus	t				
Platinums			509,9	926,1	(44,9)
Lebowa Platin	um				
Mines			163,4	450,1	(63,7)
Steady state					
operating					
contribution		4	323,7	9 115,9	(52,6)
Bafokeng-Rasi	mone				
Platinum Mine			120,3	433,9	(72,3)
Rustenburg UG:	2				
Project			66,4	451,4	(85,3)
Modikwa Plati:	num				
Mine			3,2	12,9	(75,2)
Consolidated					
operating					
contribution -	- all				
operations		4	513,6	10 014,1	(54,9)
Other costs			603,7	591,3	2,1
Gross profit	on				
metal sales		3	909,9	9 422,8	(58,5)
Refined produc	ction				
from mining operations					
Platinum	(thousands) (	(oz) 2	264,7	2 238,5	1,2
Palladium	(thousands) (	(oz) 1	150,6	1 103,1	4,3
Rhodium	(thousands) (	(oz)	225,2	210,0	7,2
Gold	(thousands) (	(oz)	114,8	106,7	7,6
Nickel	(thousands) (	(tons)	21,9	19,4	12,9
Copper	(thousands) (	(tons)	12,8	10,5	21,9
PGMs	(thousands) (	(oz) 4	059,0	3 920,6	3,5

Refined production	L				
from purchased					
metals in					
concentrate					
Platinum	(thousands)	(oz)	43,1	12,6	242,1
Palladium	(thousands)	(oz)	40,3	12,2	230,3
Rhodium	(thousands)	(oz)	7,3	1,7	329,4
Gold	(thousands)	(oz)	1,3	0,4	225,0
Nickel	(thousands) (tons)		0,2	_	100,0
Copper	(thousands)		-,-		,
	(tons)		0,1	_	100,0
PGMs	(thousands)	(oz)	102,5	27, 0	279,6
Total refined			·	•	·
production t					
Platinum	(thousands)	(oz)	2 307,8	2 251,1	2,5
Palladium	(thousands)	(oz)	1 190,9	1 115,3	6,8
Rhodium	(thousands)	(oz)	232,5	211,7	9,8
Gold	(thousands)	(oz)	116,1	107,1	8,4
Nickel	(thousands)				
	(tons)		22,1	19,4	13,9
Copper	(thousands)				
	(tons)		12,9	10,5	22,9
PGMs	(thousands)	(oz)	4 161,5	3 947,6	5,4
PIPELINE					
CALCULATION					
Equivalent					
refined platinum					
production *	(thousands)	(oz)	2 360,5	2 185,5	8,0
Steady state					
operations	(thousands)	(oz)	1 831,0	1 835,6	(0,3)
Rustenburg					
Section Steady					1
State	(thousands)		571,3	611,5	(6,6)
Union Section Amandelbult	(thousands)	(oz)	318,2	276,7	15,0
Section Potgietersrust	(thousands)	(oz)	644,7	677,6	(4,9)
Platinums	(thousands)	(02)	191,8	164,7	16,5

Lebowa Platinum					
Mines	(thousands)	(oz)	105,0	105,1	(0,1)
Ramp-up					
operations	(thousands)	(oz)	529,5	349,9	51,3
Bafokeng-Rasimone					
Platinum Mine	(thousands)	(oz)	183,5	161,5	13,6
Rustenburg UG2					
Project	(thousands)	(oz)	255,0	161,1	58,3
Modikwa Platinum					
Mine	(thousands)	(oz)	91,0	27,3	233,3
Refined platinum					
production †	(thousands)	(oz)	2 307,8	2 251,1	2,5
Mining	(thousands)	(oz)	2 264,7	2 238,5	1,2
Purchase of			•		
concentrate	(thousands)	(oz)	43,1	12,6	242,1
Platinum pipeline					
movement	(thousands)	(oz)	52,7	(65,6)	

- t Refined metal produced by the refinery and appointed toll treaters from mined material and purchased concentrate, as well as metals in product sold from the refinery.
- \* Mines' production and purchases of metal in concentrate converted to equivalent refined production using Anglo Platinum's standard smelting and refining recoveries.

Directors and Company Secretary

EXECUTIVE DIRECTORS:

R Havenstein (Chief Executive Officer), D T G Emmett,

R G Mills, R H H Van Kerckhoven (Belgian), A I Wood (British).

NON-EXECUTIVE DIRECTORS:

B E Davison (Chairman), L Boyd, M W King, W A Nairn,

A J Trahar, P L Zim.

INDEPENDENT NON-EXECUTIVE DIRECTORS:

T A Wixley (Deputy Chairman), C B Brayshaw, B A Khumalo,

T H Nyasulu.

ALTERNATE DIRECTORS:

A H Calver (British), J M Halhead (British), R Pilkington, C B Sheppard, V P Uren.

Company Secretary:

R A Venter.

Registered Office 55 Marshall Street, Johannesburg, 2001 (P.O. Box 62179, Marshalltown, 2107) Facsimile +27 11 373-5111 Telephone +27 11 373-6111

South African Registrars

Computershare Limited
(Registration No. 1958/003546/06)

70 Marshall Street, Johannesburg, 2001
(P.O. Box 61051, Marshalltown, 2107)
Facsimile +27 11 836-0792/6145 Telephone +27 11 370-7700

London Secretaries

Anglo American Services (UK) Limited,

20 Carlton House Terrace, London, SW1Y 5AN, England

Facsimile +44 207 698-8755 Telephone +44 207 698-8888

United Kingdom Registrars
Capita IRG plc, The Registry,
34 Beckenham Road, Beckenham, Kent, BR3 4TU, England
Facsimile +44 207 478-7717 Telephone +44 207 478-8241
Internet Address: http://www.angloplatinum.com
E-mail enquiries should be directed to: mmtakati@angloplat.com



**News Release** 

16 February 2004

Anglo American plc ("Anglo American") notification:
Anglo Platinum annual results 2003

Anglo American wishes to draw attention to Anglo Platinum's announcement of their results for the 12 months to 31 December 2003, attached hereto.

Anglo American Platinum Corporation Limited ("Anglo Platinum") (Incorporated in the Republic of South Africa)

(Registration number 1946/022452/06)

JSE Code: AMS

ISIN: ZAE000013181

A member of the Anglo American plc group Results for the year ended 31 december 2003 Equivalent refined platinum production\* increases by 8,0%

- \* Mines' production and purchases of metal in concentrate converted to equivalent refined production using Anglo Platinum's standard smelting and refining recoveries.
- Dividend cover maintained
- Earnings adversely affected by strong rand

# Consolidated Income Statement

Comportanced income beat	Ciliciic			
		Audited	Audited	
		Year	Year	
		ended	ended	
		31 December	31 December	96
R millions	Notes	2003	2002	Change
Gross sales revenue		16 508,6	20 285,7	
Commissions paid		(408,2)	(733,0)	
Net sales revenue		16 100,4	19 552,7	(18)
Cost of sales				
(Segmental information)		(12 190,5)	(10 129,9)	(20)
Gross profit on metal				
sales		3 909,9	9 422,8	(59)
Other net expenditure	5	(269,3)	(754,7)	
Market development and				
promotional expenditure		(257,5)	(266,5)	
Operating profit		3 383,1	8 401,6	(60)
Net interest				
(paid)/received	6	(236,9)	155,7	
Income from associates		35,0	181,6	
Profit before taxation		3 181,2	8 738,9	(64)
Taxation		(1 089,3)	(2 998,9)	64
Net profit		2 091,9	5 740,0	(64)
Headline earnings		2 091,7	5 630,4	(63)
Number of ordinary				
shares in issue				
(millions)		215,4	214,9	
Weighted average number				
of ordinary shares in				
issue (millions)		215,1	214,5	

Earnings per share			
(cents)			
- Basic	972,5	2 676,0	(64)
- Headline	972,4	2 624,9	(63)
- Diluted (basic)	971,2	2 671,0	(64)
- Diluted (headline)	971,1	2 620,0	(63)
Dividends per share			
(cents)	640	1 800	(64)
- Interim	370	900	
- Final	270†	900	
Dividend cover			
(headline earnings)	1,5	1,5	
Reconciliation between			
basic and headline			
earnings			
Net profit	2 091,9	5 740,0	
Adjustments:			
Profit on disposal of			
mineral rights	(64,6)	(98,0)	
Goodwill amortization	13,1	~	
Negative goodwill			
amortization	(11,6)	(11,6)	
Scrapping of property,			
plant and equipment	62,9	~	
Carrying amount	89,8	-	
Deferred taxation			
effect	(26,9)	-	
Headline earnings	2 091,7	5 630,4	
† Proposed ordinary dividend.			

# Segmental Information± (audited)

<b>~</b>	_ ,		
		Purchased	
		metals in	
R millions	Mined	concentrate	Total
For the year ended			
2003			
GROSS SALES REVENUE	16 161,3		16 508,6
Commissions paid	(399,2)	(9,0)	(408,2)
NET SALES REVENUE	15 762,1	338,3	16 100,4
COST OF SALES	(11 923,1)	(267,4)	(12 190,5)
On-mine	(9 968,9)	-	(9 968,9)
Cash operating			
costs	(9 027,1)	~	(9 027,1)
Amortization	(941,8)	~	(941,8)
Purchase of metals			
in concentrate	_	(291,6)	(291,6)
Smelting	(1 015,9)	(21,2)	(1 037,1)
Cash operating			
costs	(891,5)	(18,6)	(910,1)
Amortization	(124,4)	(2,6)	(127,0)
Treatment and			
refining	(857,2)	(16,9)	(874,1)
Cash operating			
costs	(781,1)	(15,2)	(796,3)
Amortization	(76,1)	(1,7)	(77,8)
Increase in metal			
inventories	511,0	73,9	584,9
Other costs	(592,1)	(11,6)	(603,7)
GROSS PROFIT ON			
METAL SALES	3 839,0	70,9	3 909,9
Gross profit margin			
(%)	23,8	20,4	23,7
Cost of sales per			
Pt ounce sold			
(Rand)	5 305	5 735	5 313
For the year ended			
2002			
GROSS SALES REVENUE	20 194,4	91,3	20 285,7
Commissions paid	(723,3)		
NET SALES REVENUE	19 471,1	81,6	
COST OF SALES	(10 049,2)		(10 129,9)
On-mine	(8 017,7)		(8 017,7)
Cash operating	, , - ,		, . ,
costs	(7 369,4)	_	(7 369,4)
	(1 2 3 2 , 2 )		/-/

Amortization	(648,3)	_	(648,3)
Purchase of metals			
in concentrate	-	(121,9)	(121,9)
Smelting	(690,0)	(7,8)	(697,8)
Cash operating			
costs	(633,6)	(7,0)	(640,6)
Amortization	(56,4)	(0,8)	(57,2)
Treatment and			
refining	(808,3)	(2,0)	(810,3)
Cash operating			
costs	(750,2)	(1,8)	(752,0)
Amortization	(58,1)	(0,2)	(58,3)
Increase in metal			
inventories	55,4	53,7	109,1
Other costs	(588,6)	(2,7)	(591,3)
GROSS PROFIT ON			
METAL SALES	9 421,9	0,9	9 422,8
Gross profit margin			
(%)	46,7	1,0	46,5
Cost of sales per			
Pt ounce sold			
(Rand)	4 485	8 495	4 502

 $<sup>\</sup>pm$  The Group produces PGMs primarily in South Africa. The risks and rewards associated with the individual operations are not sufficiently dissimilar to warrant identification of seperate geographical segments. Therefore, only business segments are reported.

# Group Statement of Changes in Equity (audited) Unrealized

		Ţ	Jnrealized		
	Share	Share	hedging	Accumulated	
R millions	capital	premium	deficit	profits	Total
Balance as	-	-		-	
at 31					
December					
2001					
previously					
reported	21,4	1 203,6	-	11 296,6	12 521,6
Change in					
accounting					
policy with					
respect to					
recognizing					
metals in					
concentrate					
as					
inventory					
on the					
balance					
sheet (Note					
2)				215,4	
Gross				322,1	
Taxation				(106,7)	(106,7)
Balance as					
at 31					
December					
2001 -					
restated	21,4	1 203,6	-	11 512,0	12 737,0
Net profit				5 740,0	5 740,0
Dividends					
paid in					
cash				(5 362,9)	(5 362,9)
Share				(= 3 = 7 = 7	(= = = , = ,
capital					
issued	0,1	74,8			74,9
	0,1	74,0			74,3
Repurchase					
of ordinary		/504 4)		530 5	/4 0
shares	_	(524,4)		519,5	(4,9)

subsidiary	
to Company 0,2 491,8 492,0 Unrealized after-tax Group	
profit on disposal of Company	
shares 27,7 27,7 Shares	
repurchased by Company	
from wholly	
owned subsidiary	
(cancelled) (0,2) (524,4) (524,6)	
Balance as at 31	
December	
2002 21,5 754,0 - 12 408,6 13 184,1	
After-tax	
changes in	
forward	
metal	
prices	
(Note 9) (164,0) (164,0)	
Net profit 2 091,9 2 091,9 Dividends	
paid in (2 731,6) (2 731,6)	
Share (2 /31,0)	
capital	
issued -+ 42,3 42,3	
Balance as	
at 31	
December	
2003 21,5 796,3 (164,0) 11 768,9 12 422,7	
+ Less than R50 000.	

# Consolidated Balance Sheet

		Audited as at	
		31 December	31 December
R millions	Notes	2003	2002
ASSETS			
Non-current assets		22 493,9	16 192,3
Property, plant and equipment		14 550,8	10 503,1
Capital work-in-progress		7 249,2	4 941,5
Platinum Producers'			
Environmental Trust		113,4	89,3
Investment in associates	7	484,0	557,6
Non-current accounts			
receivable		96,5	100,8
Current assets		5 295,7	5 017,6
Inventories	2	2 439,6	1 819,9
Accounts receivable		2 286,7	1 617,7
Cash and cash equivalents		569,4	1 580,0
Total assets		27 789,6	21 209,9
EQUITY AND LIABILITIES			
Share capital and reserves			
Share capital		21,5	21,5
Share premium		796,3	754,0
Unrealized hedging deficit		(164,0)	<del>-</del>
Accumulated profits before			
proposed ordinary dividend			
and related secondary tax on			
companies (STC)		11 768,9	12 408,6
Accumulated profits after			
proposed ordinary dividend			
and related STC		11 114,6	10 232,7
Proposed ordinary dividend		581,6	1 934,1
STC in respect of proposed			
ordinary dividend		72,7	241,8
Shareholders' equity		12 422,7	
Non-current liabilities		5 560,8	
Deferred taxation		4 438,9	3 870,0
Environmental obligations		308,7	192,8
Employees' service benefit		,	
obligations		488,9	488,3
Obligations due under finance		,	
leases		324,3	136,4
Current liabilities		9 806,1	3 338,3
Interest bearing borrowings	8	7 168,1	_
Accounts payable		1 903,4	1 857,4
<u></u>		,	• -

Other financial liabilities 9	336,2	36,3
Taxation	398,4	1 444,6
Total equity and liabilities	27 789,6	21 209,9
Consolidated Cash Flow Statement		
	Audited	Audited
	Year	Year
	ended	ended
	31 December	31 December
R millions	2003	2002
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES		
Cash receipts from customers	15 476,5	20 004,9
Cash paid to suppliers and employees		(10 387,5)
Cash from operations	3 359,3	
Interest paid	(277,4)	(35,4)
Taxation paid		
Net cash from operating activities	1 607,0	
CASH FLOWS USED IN INVESTING ACTIVITIES	1 007,0	0 277,9
Purchase of property, plant and	(5.402.6)	(5.004.1)
equipment	(7 423,6)	
To maintain operations	(3 952,7)	
To expand operations	(3 270,4)	(3 853,2)
Interest capitalized	(200,5)	-
Proceeds from sale of plant, equipment		
and mineral rights	134,8	778,4
Investment in associates	(1,5)	(312,4)
Interest received	106,7	195,4
Growth in Platinum Producers'		
Environmental Trust	11,2	7,7
Capital reduction by Northam Platinum		
Limited	28,7	39,0
Dividends received	47,3	89,7
Net cash used in investing activities	(7 096,4)	(5 196,3)
CASH FLOWS FROM/(USED IN) FINANCING		
ACTIVITIES		
Proceeds from the issue of share		
capital	-+	0,1
Increase in share premium	42,3	74,8
Raised from current interest bearing	,	·
borrowings	7 168,1	-
Dividends paid		(5 362,9)
Net cash from/(used in) financing	(2 /31/0/	(0 002/0/
activities	4 478,8	(5 288,0)
4001,10100	4 4 7 0 7 0	(2 200,0)

Net decrease in cash and cash		
equivalents	(1 010,6)	(4 206,4)
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning		
of year	1 580,0	5 786,4
Cash and cash equivalents at end of		
year	569,4	1 580,0
MOVEMENT IN NET DEBT		
Net cash at beginning of year	1 443,6	5 786,4
Net cash from operating activities	1 607,0	6 277,9
Net cash used in investing activities	(7 096,4)	(5 196,3)
Other	(2 877,2)	(5 424,4)
Net (debt)/cash at end of year	(6 923,0)	1 443,6
Made up as follows:		
Cash and cash equivalents	569,4	1 580,0
Interest bearing borrowings	(7 168,1)	-
Obligations due under finance leases	(324,3)	(136,4)
	(6 923,0)	1 443,6

# + Less than R50 000.

# Notes (audited)

1. The preliminary report is prepared on the historical cost basis, except for certain financial instruments that are fairly valued, using accounting polices that comply with International Financial Reporting Standards issued by the International Accounting Standards Board, South African Statements of Generally Accepted Accounting Practice and the requirements of the South African Companies Act and the JSE Securities Exchange, South Africa Listings Requirements. Except for the change in accounting policy described below, the policies are consistent with those applied in the financial statements for the year ended 31 December 2002.

# 2. Change in accounting policy

The Group is increasingly entering into agreements to purchase significant quantities of concentrate from joint venture partners. When such material is on hand at the end of a reporting period, it is recognized as inventory on the Group's balance sheet. To ensure that the accounting treatment of 'purchased' and 'produced' concentrate is congruent, the Group has changed its accounting policy to recognize its own production of metals in concentrate within inventory. This change in accounting policy results in improved matching of costs with revenue.

The change in accounting policy resulted in a net credit to accumulated profits at 1 January 2002 of R215,4 million, after tax of R106,7 million.

Opening retained earnings, inventory and taxation have been restated, but no restatement of earnings for the year ended 31 December 2002 was carried out as the change in accounting policy is not material to those results.

<b>,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,</b>	Gross Rm	Taxat	ion Rm	Net Rm
Effect of the change in accounting policy with respect to recognizing purchased and produced concentrate inventory:				
Opening retained earnings 2002 Earnings for the year ended 31	322,1	(106	7)	215,4
December 2003	110,9	(33	,3)	77,6
		udited		Audited
	Year	ended		
	31 Dec	cember	31 D	ecember
		2003		2002
		Rm		Rm
3. Directors' emoluments				
Fees, salaries, benefits, bonuses				
and other		33,5		22,0
Profit or share options exercised		16,8		52,5
		50,3		74,5
4. Amortization and depreciation of				
property, plant and equipment				
Amortization of mining and process				
property, plant and equipment				
consists of the following				
categories:				
Operating assets	1	146,6		763,8
Mining		941,8		648,3
Smelting		127,0		57,2
Treatment and refining		77,8		58,3
Amortization included in other				
costs		38,2		-
Depreciation - non-mining assets		41,8		33,4
	1	226,6		797,2

# Notes (audited) (continued)

110000 (44441004) (00110111404)		
	Audited	Audited
	Year ended/	Year ended/
	as at	as at
	31 December	31 December
R millions	2003	2002
5. Other net		
expenditure		
Other net		
(expenditure)/income		
consists of the		
following principal		
categories:		
Realized and unrealized		
foreign exchange losses	(417,2)	(879,1)
Restructuring costs++	(111,4)	_
Profit on commodity		
contracts	157,3	_
Profit on disposal of		
mineral rights	64,6	98,0
Other	37,4	26,4
	(269,3)	(754,7)

++Restructuring costs mainly relate to costs incurred as a result of the slowdown of expansion projects.

6. Net interest (paid)/received		5 33 :		, ,
<pre>Net interest (paid)/received cons categories:</pre>	sists of the	e following	princ	ıpaı
Interest expensed		(286	,9)	(35,4)
Interest paid			,4)	(35,4)
Less: Capitalized		20	0,5	_
Time value of money adjustment to	environmen	ntal		
obligations		(68	,3)	(13,4)
Decommissioning		(62	,9)	(10,7)
Restoration		( 5	,4)	(2,7)
Interest received		10	6,7	195,4
Growth in Platinum Producers' Env	vironmental			
Trust			1,2	7,7
Dividends received			0,4	1,4
		(236	,9)	155,7
7. Investment in associates				
Listed - Ordinary shares (Market	value: R515		0 5	250 2
million (2002: R972,8 million))	2042 4		0,6	259,3
<pre>Unlisted (Directors' valuation: F   (2002: R298,3 million))</pre>	(243,4 M1111		3,4	298,3
Ordinary shares			9,8	
Redeemable preference shares			3,6	96,7
Reddemable preference shares			4,0	
			-, -	,-
	2003	2003		2002
	Facility	Utilized	Util	ized
8. Interest bearing				
borrowings				
The Group has the following				
available and utilized				
borrowing facilities:				
Bank overdrafts:		7 168,1		-
At the end of 2002, the Group had	l borrowing	facilities	of R2	735

million available, none of which had been utilized.

8,6925%.

The weighted average borrowing rate at 31 December 2003 was

# Borrowing powers

The borrowing powers in terms of the Articles of Association of the Company and its subsidiaries are unlimited.

	Audited	Audited
	as at	as at
	31 December	31 December
	2003	2002
9. Other financial liabilities		
Fair value of forward foreign		
exchange contracts§	90,4	36,3
Fair value of forward metal		
contracts designated as cash		
flow hedges #	245,8	_
	336,2	36,3

# § Forward foreign exchange contracts (FEC's):

The fair value of FEC's represents the movement between contracted rates and year-end forward rates. These movements are recognized in the income statement.

## # Forward metal contracts:

Changes in the value of forward metal contracts caused by movements in forward prices since inception of the contracts are recognized in the unrealized hedging deficit. The net amount of R164,0 million charged to the unrealized hedging deficit is made up of R234,3 million less deferred taxation of R70,3 million. Changes in the value caused by translating the value of the forward contracts to rand are recognized in the income statement. This amounts to a charge of R11,5 million less taxation of R3,5 million.

At 31 December 2003 the Group held forward contracts to fix the US\$ price of future sales relating to a nickel supply agreement. The objective is to hedge the Group against variability in future cash flows. The terms of the forward contracts are to sell 11 088 tons of nickel at US\$ 12 540 per ton. The forward metal contracts are valued using forward metal prices that match the contractual maturity dates.

## 10. Commitments

- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
Mining and process property, plant and	equipme	ent		
Contracted for	1	800,0	2	094,3
Not yet contracted for	11	943,4	14	850,6
Authorized by the directors	13	743,4	16	944,9
Allocated for:				
Expansion of capacity	7	424,8	13	913,9
- within one year	2	844,3	5	013,9
- thereafter	4	580,5	8	900,0
Maintenance of capacity	6	318,6	3	031,0
- within one year	3	457,9	1	570,1
- thereafter	2	860,7	1	460,9
Other				
Operating lease rentals - buildings		711,5		177,7
- within one year		35,6		25,1
- within two to five years		160,5		64,5
- thereafter		515,4		88,1
Information Technology Service				
Providers		126,6		139,4
- within one year		33,4		42,9
- thereafter		93,2		96,5

These commitments will be funded from cash resources, future operating cash flows, borrowings and any other funding strategies embarked on by the Group.

# 11. Contingent liabilities

Letters of comfort have been issued to financial institutions to cover certain banking facilities. There are no encumbrances of Group assets, other than the houses held under finance leases by the Group.

The Group provided guarantees in favour of Changing Tides 166 (Proprietary) Limited, a wholly owned subsidiary of Group Five. The guarantee provides security for lease payments to Group Five by the Anglo Platinum Housing Trust (APHT). The probability of any obligation arising under this guarantee is considered remote. The Group provided a guarantee in favour of Nedcor Limited (Nedcor) for financing provided by Nedcor to Salene Mining (Proprietary) Limited (Salene). The Group provided the guarantee to enable Salene to put mining infrastructure in place. The guarantee is valid until 1 July 2006 or earlier, on repayment by Salene of the loan. Salene will sell all ore production from the mine to the Group. The facility granted by Nedcor to Salene is for a maximum amount of R120 million. In the event that Nedcor calls up the guarantee, the Group holds bonds over sufficient assets of Salene to make good any obligations that may be incurred.

It is unlikely that the Group will incur obligations under this quarantee.

As a result of the slowdown of capital projects, contracts with suppliers are being renegotiated. As a part of the negotiations certain cancellation costs may result. The amount of this will only be known and recognised during the course of 2004.

Aquarius Platinum (South Africa) (Proprietary) Limited holds a put option to put their interest in the pooling and sharing arrangement to the Group in the case of termination of that relationship. The probability of the option being exercised is considered remote. The amount of such an obligation is dependent on a discounted cash flow valuation at that point in time.

# 12. Comparative figures

Comparatives figures have been restated in accordance with the change in accounting policy.

Corporate Governance

The Board is of the view that the Company and its subsidiaries are fully compliant with the recommendations as set out in the Code of Corporate Practices and Conduct contained in King 2.

Report of the Independent Auditors

To the members of

Audit opinion

Anglo American Platinum Corporation Limited

The summarized financial statements of Anglo American Platinum Corporation Limited and its subsidiaries set out above have been derived from the annual financial statements of the Group for the year ended 31 December 2003. We have audited the annual financial statements in accordance with statements of South African Auditing Standards. In our report dated 13 February 2004, we expressed an unqualified opinion on the financial statements from which the summarized annual financial statements were derived.

In our opinion, the accompanying summarized financial statements are consistent, in all material respects, with the annual financial statements from which they were derived.

For a better understanding of the scope of our audit and the Group's financial position, the results of its operations and cash flows for the year, the summarized financial statements should be read in conjunction with our audit report and the annual financial statements from which the summarized financial statements were derived.

Deloitte & Touche Registered Accountants and Auditors Chartered Accountants (SA) Johannesburg 13 February 2004

#### COMMENTARY

#### 1. SAFETY

Anglo Platinum's continuous focus on safety programmes resulted in a significant improvement in the lost-time injury frequency rate per 200 000 hours worked ("LTIFR") for the period under review. The LTIFR was 0,7 for 2003 compared with 1,2 for 2002.

Notwithstanding the overall improvement in safety, The board reports with deep regret that 24 employees died at managed operations as a result of work related accidents, and extends its deepest condolences to the families, friends and colleagues of the deceased. The Group is wholly committed, as a matter of the highest priority, to ongoing education and improvements in safety and to eliminating fatalities at work. It is management's firm belief that continued focus on the Behaviour-Based Safety process will deliver the mindset change required to reduce the number of injuries and fatal accidents in 2004.

#### 2. RESULTS SUMMARY

Total platinum received at the smelters, including platinum purchased from joint venture partners, increased by 8,0%, and was equivalent to refined platinum production of 2,36 million ounces at standard processing recoveries. 53 000 of these ounces were permanently absorbed into the production pipeline because of higher volumes and the new Polokwane Smelter. Refined platinum output amounted to 2,31 million ounces, slightly ahead of the target announced in July 2003.

The temporary increase in pipeline stock levels reported with the interim results was successfully processed by the end of 2003, resulting in a significant increase in production and sales volumes in the second half of the year.

The average rand / US dollar exchange rate achieved on sales for 2003 was 28,2% lower than for 2002. Had the average rand / US dollar exchange rate been the same as that for 2002, gross sales revenue would have been R5,72 billion higher than the R16,51 billion recorded. Cost of sales rose to R12,19 billion, mainly because of increased production from ramp up operations and inflationary cost pressures. Headline earnings declined by 62,8% to R2,09 billion. Headline earnings per share decreased by 63,0% to 972 cents per share. Dividend cover has been maintained at 1,5 in line with last year, and accordingly a final dividend of 270 cents per share has been declared. This brings the total dividend declared for 2003 to 640 cents per share.

## 3. OPERATIONS

## Mining operations

Total platinum ounces delivered to the smelters increased by 8,0% in 2003, with the Rustenburg UG2 project, Modikwa, Bafokeng-Rasimone, Potgietersrust and Union Section all producing more ounces than in 2002.

The increasing shift to UG2 mining resulted in a lower head grade and associated lower concentrating recovery. This led to a 3,8% decrease in the ratio of platinum ounces produced to tons milled in 2003, with its concomitant impact on cost per platinum ounce produced.

## Mining costs

The cash on-mine costs per ton milled at steady state operations increased by 8,6%, primarily because of the 9,5% annual wage increase negotiated in 2002, the cost to equalise retirement fund contribution rates across the Group and above-inflation increases in steel costs. In addition, the Group raised the level of expenditure in key areas such as safety, training and health. As a result of the lower grade and recovery arising from increased UG2 production, the cash cost per equivalent refined platinum ounce at steady state operations increased by 12,0 %.

Cash on-mine costs at ramp-up operations increased owing to higher production. Unit costs at these operations were relatively high as they continue to ramp up to steady state production.

## Process operations

The key feature of the performance of the process operations in 2003 is the significant increase in smelting capacity that has been put in place with the commissioning of the Polokwane Smelter, the Anglo Platinum Converting Process (ACP) plant and the Slag-cleaning Furnace. The commissioning activity caused a temporary build-up of some 160 000 equivalent refined platinum ounces at the end of June, which were all released by the end of the year. As a result of higher production levels and bringing Polokwane Smelter into operation, metals in the process pipeline increased by some 53 000 equivalent refined platinum ounces.

The base and precious metals refineries performed well throughout 2003.

#### Process costs

During 2003 the old converters and acid plant were operated in tandem with the new ACP converter to provide dual processing capability during the ramp-up of the new plant. Together with the commissioning of the Polokwane Smelter, this resulted in an increase in cash smelting costs of R269,5 million to R910,1 million.

The old converters and acid plant will be retained on standby until substituted by a standby converter at the ACP plant in 2005, to ensure the availability of converting capacity in the event of downtime at the new ACP converter. The Group's total installed smelting and converting capacity is greater than the mines' short term requirements and consequently unit costs per ton smelted will not reduce significantly until increased concentrate deliveries from the expansion programme result in a more economic alignment of throughput to capacity. Smelting costs are being vigorously reviewed to reduce them in line with actual throughput as far as possible.

Cash treatment and refining costs increased by 5,9%, from R752,0 million to R796.3 million. The cash treatment and refining cost per refined platinum ounce was contained below CPIX, and increased by 3,3% per ounce.

# Total operating costs

The cost of sales per refined platinum ounce sold, excluding the sales volume and costs attributable to purchased ounces, increased by 18,3% in 2003. This is due to the combined impact of the factors discussed above - cost increases greater than inflation in respect of labour, steel, safety, health and training; increased volumes at ramp-up operations with high unit costs; lower grade and recovery owing to the ongoing increase in UG2 production; and a large increase in smelting costs attributable to the new capacity commissioned during the year. In addition amortisation of operating assets increased in line with the Group's capital expenditure programme and includes amortisation on new operations brought into use in 2003.

Clearly, increases of this magnitude are not acceptable, particularly with the increased pressure on margins due to the strong rand. Management has initiated a comprehensive review of costs and structures across the Group. The short term target of this exercise, taking into account the effect of wage increases

and contract prices that are already locked in for the first half of 2004, is to achieve a unit cash cost increase in line with CPIX for 2004.

#### 4. FINANCIAL RESULTS

Gross sales revenue decreased by R3,78 billion to R16,51 billion. The decrease was caused primarily by the stronger rand (R5,72 billion), partly offset by an increase in US dollar revenues for metals sold (R1,33 billion) and higher sales volumes (R0,61 billion). The net sales revenue per platinum ounce sold ("basket price") decreased by 19,3%, from R8 690 in 2002 to R7 017 in 2003.

Cost of sales rose by R2,06 billion to R12,19 billion: Cash mining, smelting and refining costs increased by R1,97 billion to R10,73 billion as explained in the Operations section of the commentary.

Purchases of metal in concentrate increased by R169,7 million to R291,6 million, owing mainly to higher purchases from the Modikwa Joint Venture.

Amortisation of operating assets rose by R382,8 million.

Amortization of smelting assets increased by 122,0% or R69,8 million as a result of bringing the Polokwane Smelter and the ACP Converter into use in 2003. Amortization of mining assets increased by R293,5 million owing to higher amortisation of the Modikwa and the Rustenburg UG2 project, which were only in use for part of 2002, and a general increase in amortisation charges across the operations resulting from ongoing capital expenditure.

The value of metals in inventory increased by R584,9 million during 2003 as a result of higher stocks and cost increases.

Other net expenditure in 2003 amounted to R269,3 million compared with R754,7 million in 2002. This primarily reflects lower foreign exchange losses resulting from a lower appreciation of the rand than in the previous period. Profits of R157,3 million realised on commodity contracts were largely offset by costs of R111,4 million incurred as a result of the slow-down of the rate of implementation of the expansion projects.

Net interest paid during the review period amounted to R236,9 million, compared with net interest received of R155,7 million in 2002, as a result of the Group moving into a borrowed position.

Interest paid is net of R200,5 million of interest on borrowings allocated to capital projects under construction.

# 5. CAPITAL EXPENDITURE

Capital expenditure amounted to R7,42 billion (2002: R5,99 billion). Expenditure to maintain operations increased from R2,14 billion to R3,95 billion owing to increased expenditure on projects to replace production at steady state mines, including the Rustenburg UG2 project. Expansion capital expenditure amounted to R3,27 billion (2002: R3,85 billion) and interest of R0,20 billion was capitalised (2002: nil).

#### 6. FINANCIAL STRUCTURE

During the year ended 31 December 2003, the Group moved from a net cash position of R1,44 billion to a net debt position of R6,92 billion - a net outflow of R8,36 billion. Cash generated by operations amounted to R3,36 billion (2002: R9,62 billion). Payments consisted mainly of capital expenditure totalling R7,42 billion (2002: R5,99 billion), dividends of R2,73 billion (2002: R5,36 billion) and taxation of R1,47 billion (2002: R3,30 billion).

Borrowings at the end of 2003 consist primarily of short term debt facilities. A financing programme has been selected in conjunction with - external financiers and with Anglo Platinum's major shareholder, Anglo American plc. The proposed financing programme includes the raising of R4 billion through a rights issue and a dividend reinvestment election in respect of the final dividend for the 2003 financial year. The R4 billion is to be raised through the issue of convertible perpetual preference shares. All existing shareholders will have the opportunity to participate.

Anglo American plc has agreed to reinvest its portion of the Group's final dividend and to take up its portion of the Group's rights issue.

7. NEW MINERALS LEGISLATION AND EMPOWERMENT OF HISTORICALLY DISADVANTAGED SOUTH AFRICANS

Anglo Platinum continues to work closely with the Department of Minerals and Energy and good progress is being made towards meeting the ownership and attributable production requirements of the Mineral and Petroleum Resources Development Act and Broad Based Economic Empowerment Charter. All of the required mining

licences in respect of "old-order" mineral rights have been granted and the Group is preparing itself to convert these to "new-order" rights in accordance with the requirements of the new Act. Several significant ventures with Historically Disadvantaged South African (HDSA) partners have commenced, and other agreements are being negotiated. Employment equity targets are being vigorously pursued.

Anglo Platinum maintains a positive attitude towards the Minerals and Petroleum Resources Development Act, the Mining Charter and Scorecard. The Group continues to engage Government on the Mineral and Petroleum Royalty Bill.

## 8. SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY AND HIV/AIDS

Anglo Platinum continues to invest significantly in social upliftment programmes encompassing home ownership around the Group's operations, local economic development, the provision of healthcare and the economic development of areas providing migrant labour.

The Group acknowledges the need to manage the business impacts of HIV/AIDS and a comprehensive programme is in place to address all aspects of this pandemic. Free antiretroviral treatment for employees was introduced in 2003.

#### 9. PROJECTS

During 2003 a strategy review was conducted in the context of the strong rand, which has a significant impact on operating margins, cash generation and the funding requirements of new projects. The review confirmed Anglo Platinum's confidence in the robustness of current and future demand for platinum, and accordingly Anglo Platinum remains firmly committed to expanding its production base. However, in view of the current strength of the rand and uncertainty as to its movements, the rate of implementation of the expansion projects has been slowed. Production of refined platinum in 2006 is now planned to be 2,9 million ounces, which represents a compound annual production growth rate of 8% from 2003 to 2006.

Significant progress was made with the project programme. The Polokwane Smelter, designed to process concentrate from Eastern Limb operations, was successfully commissioned in March. The slag-cleaning furnace at Rustenburg was commissioned. The ACP converter plant was brought on stream and is ramping up to full production.

Phase 1 of the Western Limb Tailings Project was commissioned ahead of schedule. Agreement was reached with Aquarius Platinum to jointly mine contiguous properties in the Kroondal area with effect from November 2003 and the Bafokeng-Rasimone, Rustenburg UG2 and Modikwa projects have continued to increase production levels.

# 10. DIVIDEND

The Group is committed to large capital expenditures for several years in order to increase production volumes. During this period cash generated by operations may vary considerably, depending on short-term metal prices and the rand / US dollar exchange rate. The declaration of cash dividends will continue to be considered by the Board in conjunction with an evaluation of current and future funding requirements, and will be adjusted to levels considered appropriate at the time of the declaration. Dividends will be paid out of cash generated from operations.

Accordingly, the Board has declared a final cash dividend of 270 cents per ordinary share, with the option to reinvest the dividend in the company's equity. This brings the total dividend declared for 2003 to 640 cents per ordinary share.

#### 11. PROSPECTS

The Group's refined platinum production is planned to increase to approximately 2,45 million ounces in 2004.

Platinum prices are expected to remain firm due to the fundamental strength of demand for the metal. The market is experiencing historically high prices above \$800 per ounce after a strong rally from around \$600 per ounce in May 2003. The buoyant price is believed to be related partly to the weakness of the US dollar relative to the major currencies and the SA rand and partly to sustained physical offtake from all sectors, lower than expected production levels, and anticipation of recovering economic growth around the world.

The prices of other PGMs, including palladium and rhodium, appear range bound, although palladium could potentially benefit from investor interest in anticipation of an increase in offtake of the metal by the automobile sector.

Fundamental trends in the base metal markets, particularly nickel, are supportive of higher prices for these metals in 2004.

Production performance at the beginning of 2004 has been encouraging. The planned increase in volumes and the anticipation of good US dollar metal prices are expected to impact positively on results in 2004. Earnings remain sensitive to the strength of the rand against the US dollar and US dollar metal prices. Should these remain at the levels achieved so far in 2004, earnings for 2004 will be higher than they were in 2003.

R Havenstein B E Davison Johannesburg (Chief Executive Officer) (Chairman) 13 February 2003

Declaration of ordinary dividend (No. 102) and option to elect to reinvest dividend

Notice is hereby given that on Friday, 13 February 2004 the Board of directors of Anglo Platinum has declared a final cash dividend of 270 cents (2002: 900 cents) per ordinary share in respect of the financial year ended 31 December 2003 (the cash dividend). In addition, the Board has proposed that shareholders be given the option to elect (the reinvestment election) to use the proceeds of the cash dividend to subscribe for new ordinary shares in Anglo Platinum (the subscription shares).

The number of subscription shares to which the shareholders will become entitled, will be determined by the ratio that 270 cents per share multiplied by 1,05 bears to the issue price. The issue price is defined as the weighted average traded price of the ordinary shares of the Company on the JSE Securities Exchange South Africa (JSE) for the five business days ending Thursday, 4 March 2004.

To the extent that shares cannot be subscribed for using the proceeds of the cash dividend, that portion of the cash dividend which is insufficient to subscribe for a whole share or an additional whole share (the cash dividend portion) will be posted to shareholders on the payment date.

The subscription shares will be issued on Tuesday, 23 March 2004, and the adjusted number of shares will be listed on the JSE on that date. Documentation dealing with the subscription shares and election will be posted to shareholders on Monday, 16 February 2004

Only shareholders recorded in the register on Friday, 19 March 2004, will be entitled to receive the cash dividend or be able to make the reinvestment election.

Salient Dates for South Africa and United Kin	gdom 2004
Circular incorporating a form of	
election posted to shareholders	Monday, 16 February
Election period opens at 09:00	Monday, 16 February
Last day to trade to receive cash	
dividend and to be entitled to the	
reinvestment election	Friday, 12 March
Ordinary shares trade "ex" dividend	Monday, 15 March
Maximum number of new ordinary	
shares listed on the JSE in respect	
of the reinvestment election	Monday, 15 March
Election period closes as 12:00 (see note)	Friday, 19 March
Record date to receive the cash	<del>-</del> ·
dividend for the reinvestment election	Friday, 19 March
Dividend cheques or, where applicable,	• '
share certificates and cheques in respect	
of the cash dividend portion posted to	
certified shareholders	Tuesday, 23 March
Safe custody accounts with the	1.
Central Securities Depository	
Participant (CSDP) or	
broker credited and/or updated	Tuesday, 23 March
Results announcement published on SENS	Tuesday, 23 March
Results announcement published in press	Wednesday, 24
•	March
Adjusted number of new ordinary	
shares listed on the JSE on or about	Wednesday, 24 March
No dematerialization or rematerialization of	<del>-</del>
may take place between Monday, 15 March 2004,	and Friday, 19 March
2004, both days inclusive.	
Note:	
Dematerialized shareholders are required to n	otify their duly
appointed CSDP or broker of their acceptance	
manner and time stipulated in the agreement g	
relationship between the shareholder and his/	_
By order of the Board	
R A VenterJohannesburg	
i	

The Annual General Meeting of members of Anglo American Platinum

55 Marshall Street, Johannesburg, on Tuesday, 16 March 2004.

Corporation Limited will be held on the 18th Floor,

Company Secretary13 February 2004

Annual General Meeting

supplementary information
Consolidated Statistics (unaudited)

Consolidated Statistic	s (unaudite			
		Year		
		ended		
		31 December	31 December	બ
Total operations		2003	2002	change
Marketing statistics				
Average market				
prices achieved		•		
Platinum	(US\$/oz)	696	544	
Palladium	(US\$/oz)	198	329	(39,8)
Rhodium	(US\$/oz)	527	831	(36,6)
Nickel	(US\$/lb)	4,07	3,03	34,3
Net sales revenue				
per Pt ounce sold	(US\$)	948	843	12,5
Platinum	(R/oz)	5 140	5 567	
Palladium	(R/oz)	1 459	3 403	
Rhodium	(R/oz)	3 967	8 683	(54,3)
Nickel	(R/lb)	30,76	31,92	(3,6)
Net sales revenue				
per Pt ounce sold	(R)	7 017	8 690	(19,3)
Average exchange				
rate achieved on				
sales	(R: \$)	7,4055	10,3101	(28,2)
Exchange rate at end				
of year	(R: \$)	6,6679	8,5775	(22,3)
Financial statistics				•
and ratios				
Gross profit margin	(%)	23,7	46,5	(49,0)
Earnings before				
interest, taxation,				
depreciation and				
amortization				
(EBITDA) (R	millions)	4 578,5	9 376,1	(51,2)
Operating profit to				
average operating				
assets	(왕)	20,2	68,5	(70,5)
Return on average				
shareholders' equity	(왕)	16,3	44,3	(63,2)
Return on capital				
employed	(왕)	10,5	43,1	(75,6)
Interest cover -				100 * 1
EBITDA		9,6	264,6	(96,4)
Net debt to total	(0)	2.	(11 0)	(205.0)
capital employed	(용)	34,9	(11,8)	(395,8)

Interest-beari	ng						
debt to	omita (%)		6	50,3		_	100,0
shareholders' Analysis of	eduity (%)		0	,0,3		_	100,0
operating							
contribution k	ov mine (R mi	illions)					
Rustenburg Sec	=	11110115,					
Steady State	CIOII		1 13	.0.0	2	794,2	(59,6)
Union Section						059,3	
Amandelbult Se	action					886,2	
Potgietersrust			2 10	, , ,	-	000,2	(1575)
Platinums	•		5.0	9,9		926,1	(44,9)
Lebowa Platinu	ım		50	,,,,		<i>J2</i> 0,1	(11,5)
Mines	<b>4</b> 111		16	3,4		450,1	(63,7)
Steady state			10				( • • ) • )
operating							
contribution			4 32	7 7	9	115,9	(52,6)
Bafokeng-Rasin	none		1 32	, ,	_		(22,0,
Platinum Mine	iiO11e		12	20,3		433,9	(72,3)
Rustenburg UG2				.0,5		100,5	, , _ , _ ,
Project	-		6	56,4		451,4	(85,3)
Modikwa Platir	nıım			, , , ,		, -	(,-,
Mine	24			3,2		12,9	(75,2)
Consolidated				-,-		,_	, -,
operating							
contribution -	- all						
operations			4 51	13,6	10	014,1	(54,9)
Other costs				3,7		591,3	2,1
Gross profit of	on						
metal sales	-		3 90	9,9	9	422,8	(58,5)
Refined produc	ction						
from mining							
operations							
Platinum	(thousands)	(oz)	2 26	54,7	2	238,5	1,2
Palladium	(thousands)	(oz)	1 15	50,6	1	103,1	4,3
Rhodium	(thousands)			25,2		210,0	7,2
Gold	(thousands)			L4,8		106,7	7,6
Nickel	(thousands)		2	21,9		19,4	12,9
Copper	(thousands)	(tons)	:	12,8		10,5	21,9
PGMs	(thousands)	(oz)	4 05	59,0	3	920,6	3,5

Refined production from purchased metals in						
concentrate		, ,	4.0	10 6	242 1	
Platinum	•		43,1	12,6	242,1	
Palladium	(thousands)	(oz)	40,3	12,2	230,3	
Rhodium		(oz)	7,3	1,7	329,4	
Gold	(thousands)	(oz)	1,3	0,4	225,0	
Nickel	(thousands)					
	(tons)		0,2	_	100,0	
Copper	(thousands)				_	
	(tons)		0,1	-	100,0	
PGMs	(thousands)	(oz)	102,5	27,0	279,6	
Total refined						
production †						
Platinum	(thousands)	(oz)	2 307,8	2 251,1	2,5	
Palladium	(thousands)	(oz)	1 190,9	1 115,3	6,8	
Rhodium	(thousands)	(oz)	232,5	211,7	9,8	
Gold	(thousands)	(oz)	116,1	107,1	8,4	
Nickel	(thousands)					
	(tons)		22,1	19,4	13,9	
Copper	(thousands)					
	(tons)		12,9	10,5	22,9	
PGMs	(thousands)	(oz)	4 161,5	3 947,6	5,4	
PIPELINE						
CALCULATION						
Equivalent						
refined platinum						
production *	(thousands)	(oz)	2 360,5	2 185,5	8,0	•
Steady state						
operations	(thousands)	(oz)	1 831,0	1 835,6	(0,3)	
Rustenburg						
Section Steady						
State	(thousands)	(oz)	571,3	611,5	(6,6)	
Union Section	(thousands)	(oz)	318,2	276,7	15,0	
Amandelbult						
Section	(thousands)	(oz)	644,7	677,6	(4,9)	
Potgietersrust						
Platinums	(thousands)	(oz)	191,8	164,7	16,5	

Lebowa Platinum					
Mines	(thousands)	(oz)	105,0	105,1	(0,1)
Ramp-up					
operations	(thousands)	(oz)	529,5	349,9	51,3
Bafokeng-Rasimone					
Platinum Mine	(thousands)	(oz)	183,5	161,5	13,6
Rustenburg UG2					
Project	(thousands)	(oz)	255,0	161,1	58,3
Modikwa Platinum					
Mine	(thousands)	(oz)	91,0	27,3	233,3
Refined platinum					
production †	(thousands)	(oz)	2 307,8	2 251,1	2,5
Mining	(thousands)	(oz)	2 264,7	2 238,5	1,2
Purchase of					
concentrate	(thousands)	(oz)	43,1	12,6	242,1
Platinum pipeline					
movement	(thousands)	(oz)	52,7	(65,6)	

- t Refined metal produced by the refinery and appointed toll treaters from mined material and purchased concentrate, as well as metals in product sold from the refinery.
- \* Mines' production and purchases of metal in concentrate converted to equivalent refined production using Anglo Platinum's standard smelting and refining recoveries.

# Directors and Company Secretary

## EXECUTIVE DIRECTORS:

- R Havenstein (Chief Executive Officer), D T G Emmett,
- R G Mills, R H H Van Kerckhoven (Belgian), A I Wood (British).

# NON-EXECUTIVE DIRECTORS:

- B E Davison (Chairman), L Boyd, M W King, W A Nairn,
- A J Trahar, P L Zim.

# INDEPENDENT NON-EXECUTIVE DIRECTORS:

- T A Wixley (Deputy Chairman), C B Brayshaw, B A Khumalo,
- T H Nyasulu.

## ALTERNATE DIRECTORS:

A H Calver (British), J M Halhead (British), R Pilkington, C B Sheppard, V P Uren.

Company Secretary:

R A Venter.

Registered Office 55 Marshall Street, Johannesburg, 2001 (P.O. Box 62179, Marshalltown, 2107) Facsimile +27 11 373-5111 Telephone +27 11 373-6111

South African Registrars

Computershare Limited
(Registration No. 1958/003546/06)

70 Marshall Street, Johannesburg, 2001
(P.O. Box 61051, Marshalltown, 2107)

Facsimile +27 11 836-0792/6145 Telephone +27 11 370-7700

London Secretaries
Anglo American Services (UK) Limited,
20 Carlton House Terrace, London, SW1Y 5AN, England
Facsimile +44 207 698-8755 Telephone +44 207 698-8888

United Kingdom Registrars

Capita IRG plc, The Registry,

34 Beckenham Road, Beckenham, Kent, BR3 4TU, England

Facsimile +44 207 478-7717 Telephone +44 207 478-8241

Internet Address: http://www.angloplatinum.com

E-mail enquiries should be directed to: mmtakati@angloplat.com